

CONTENTS

Sl.No.	ARTICLE HEADING	PAGE NO.
1.	MERCURY DENOTES MULTIPLE BUSINESS	1
2.	HEALTH - TRANSIT OF PLANETS IN 2010	4
3.	TWO MARRIAGES	7
4.	ABROAD TRAVEL - K.P. SUB AND AYANAMSA VERIFIES	9
5.	SUICIDE BY A MOTHER OF TWIN DAUGHTERS-K.P. EXPLAINS	12
6.	POWER OF SUB-LORD - V	29
7.	K.P. MADE EASY PART II	33
8.	MARRIAGE AND LOVE AFFAIR - K.P. GUIDES	38
9.	ASTRO METEOROLOGY - SUN'S INGRESS IN SCORPIO	42
10.	FATE OF LALU PRASAD IN LOK SABHA ELECTION 2009	44
11.	MISSING WIFE - WHEN WILL RETURN?	46
12.	FED UP WITH MARRIAGE - A. K.P. APPRAISAL	50
13.	PILGRIMAGE IN K.P.	54
14.	K.P. HORARY - THE ULTIMATE ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE - III	59
15.	STELLAR ASTROLOGY & ASHTOTTARI DASA SYSTEM	64
16.	IT HAPPENS FOR IT IS WRITTEN IN THE CUSP	68
17.	CHILD BIRTH AND K.P. STELLAR SYSTEM	75
18.	EXACT DATE OF MARRIAGE PREDICTED WELL IN ADVANCE	77
19.	MARTIAL STATUS OF SRI. SWAMI VIVEKANANDA	85
20.	DATE OF DELIVERY AND TIME OF DELIVERY - K.P. REVEALS	92
21.	K.P. & PREDICTION OF MARRIAGE	98
22.	ADOPTION	102
23.	EFFECT OF PARALLEL ASPECT	107
24.	DIE HARD	110
25.	VOICE OF THE UNSEEN	114
26.	WHEN CAN I GET A TENANT FOR MY FIRST FLOOR PORTION?	117
27.	FATE OF DR. MANMOHAN SINGH'S CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	127
28.	ANALYSIS FOR MARRIAGE POINT	131
29.	HOW TO CALCULATE THE 7TH SUBLORD OF THE PARTNER FROM THE HOROSCOPE OF EACH OTHER.	134
30.	TRANSIT OF SUN, MERC, VEN, MARS FOR 2010	143
31.	TRANSIT OF SLOW MOVING PLANETS IN 2010	155
32.	NIRAYANA POSITION OF PLANETS FOR 2010	179
33.	DAILY GUIDE FOR 2010	185
34.	MOON'S TRANSIT FOR 2010	197
35.	PREDICTIONS FOR THE YEAR 2010	200
36.	FELICITATION TO PROF. K.S.K. ON HIS BIRTH CENTENARY CELEBRATION	217
37.	SUB-SUB-A MARVEL IN K.P.	219
38.	YAGYAS AND POOJAS	229
39.	K.P. ASTROLOGY IS A PURE SCIENCE	231
40.	DATE AND TIME OF EVENT WITH SUN TRANSIT	232
41.	TRANSITS OF PLANETS IN 2010	241

MERCURY DENOTES MULTIPLE BUSINESS

By K. SUBRAMANIAM

When I visited Mumbai recently I happened to meet one of my clients who is also a follower of K.P. Method.

Being a qualified Doctor in abroad, he is also having a lots of business activities in India and overseas countries.

According to his horoscope, this gentleman is born in Patna, in a very decent family and his father is a great scholar and was a Head Master of a school. By his father's wishes he has got faith in religion and worship Lord Ganesh and Lord Shiva. He finished his lower education in India and higher education in overseas in the medical field. Initially he had interest to do a textile business but faced lot of problems and difficulties in it.

When he was in overseas, during the 9th and 12th house operation he was thinking about his profession and its existence in India as well as in abroad.

He entered into the following fields which are,

- a) Pharmaceutical : Medicines, Marketing and distribution business in overseas countries.
- b) Manufacturing of tablets in India. c) Diamond Business d) Film, Telefilm and Finance.

Let us see how one can do so many business at a time?

According to KP we have to refer the houses II, VI, X and IX for business activities in India. House XI is for fulfillment of ambition and XII is for overseas.

Jupiter is a Karaka for finance. Mercury for the purpose of cash flow. He is also the planet of pharmacy and business.

The native's star is Jyeshtha (Kettai). Normally a person born in this star can easily show the talents in business which means it is the planet Budha's power.

In his horoscope II house is Jupiter and is in cuspal position which is in the constellation of Rahu and sub of Rahu. The II house shows the source of income. This person is a Hindu and his source of income is mostly from Muslim countries. Considering the VI and X houses, the VI house lord is Mars which is in the constellation of Moon in the sub of Moon. X house lord is Sun and he is in the constellation of Ketu sub of Saturn.

Coming to the IX house, the lord is Venus which is in the Sun star, Jupiter sub. So in his horoscope, signification of II, VI, X & IX are all clearly denoting Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Sun & Saturn.

A special feature is that Moon is in Mercury Star and Mercury sub. So Moon indicates sharpness and Mercury indicates Medical & pharmacy field. Now we can analyse the dasa, bukthi & anthara positions.

Upto 2-10-2011, the person will have Venus dasa, Kethu bukthi. Then he is entering into Sun dasa after that Moon dasa and so on.

This person is interested in Occult science also because Uranus & Mercury are strong. Venus is Karaka for gems and diamonds and luxury items.

The V house lord is Mars who is in the constellation of Kethu sub of Kethu, in his horoscope which is an abortive planet. In 2-12-2008 he entered Venus dasa Mercury bukthi. This denotes that after so many years God has blessed him with female triplets in 2008.

Sun happened to be in the constellation of Kethu/sub of Saturn. Now kindly see the planetary position of Kethu. I have come across in several triplet cases this as the main factor. I request all KP followers to do research on this matter.

CUSPAL POSITION

CUSP	Nirayana Deg-Min-Sec	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
I	230-18-28	MARS	MERCURY	VENUS
II	261-23-52	JUPITER	VENUS	JUPITER
III	295-24-42	SATURN	MARS	RAHU
IV	329-47-16	SATURN	JUPITER	MOON
V	0-37-14	MARS	KETHU	KETHU
VI	26-52-40	MARS	SUN	SUN
VII	50-18-28	VENUS	MOON	KETHU
VIII	81-23-52	MERCURY	JUPITER	JUPITER
IX	115-24-42	MOON	MERCURY	RAHU
X	149-47-16	SUN	SUN	RAHU
XI	180-37-14	VENUS	MARS	MERCURY
XII	206-52-40	VENUS	JUPITER	VENUS

PLANET POSITION

PLANE- TARY	Nirayana Deg-Min-Sec	RASI LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
SUN	10-42-57	MARS	KETHU	SATURN
MOON	227-45-44	MARS	MERCURY	MERCURY
MARS	40-41-9	VENUS	MOON	MOON
MERCURY	28-28-39	MARS	SUN	MARS
JUPITER	187-24-2	VENUS	RAHU	RAHU
VENUS	32-45-53	VENUS	SUN	JUPITER
SATURN	17-50-7	MARS	VENUS	MARS
RAHU	315-55-31	SATURN	RAHU	VENUS
KETHU	135-55-31	SUN	VENUS	SUN
URANUS	162-13-15	MERCURY	MOON	RAHU
NEPTUNE	216-40-40	MARS	SATURN	MERCURY
PLUTO	151-45-23	MERCURY	SUN	JUPITER

	V 0-37-14 VI 26-52-40 SUN 10-42-37 MER 28-28-39 SAT 17-50-7	VII 20-18-28 VEN 2-45-53 MAR 10-41-9	VIII 21-23-52 FOR 27-21-35
IV 29-47-16 RAH 15-55-31			IX 25-24-42
III 25-24-42			X 29-47-16 KET 15-55-31
II 21-23-52	I 20-18-28 NEP 6-48-40R MOO 17-45-44	XI 0-37-14 XII 26-52-40 JU 7-24-2R	UR 12-13-15R PLU 1-45-23R

TABLE OF SIGNIFICATOR

CUSP	Planet in the star of occupants-Cusp	Occupants of Cusp	Planet in the star of Owner of Cusp	Owner of Cusp
1				MARS
2				JUPITER
3	JUPITER RAHU	RAHU	NEPTUNE	SATURN
4			NEPTUNE	SATURN
5	MERCURY MERCURY VENUS VENUS NEPTUNE NEPTUNE PLUTO PLUTO	SUN SUN SATURN SATURN		MARS
6	MOON SATURN KETHU	MERCURY VENUS MARS		MARS
7			SATURN KETHU	VENUS
8			MOON	MERCURY
9	SUN	KETHU	MARS URANUS	MOON
10		URANUS PLUTO	MERCURY VENUS PLUTO	SUN
11		JUPITER	SATURN KETHU	VENUS
12	MARS URANUS	NEPTUNE MOON	SATURN KETHU	VENUS

VIMSOTTARI DASA BHUKTHI

DASA	BUKTHI	FROM	TO
MERCURY	DASA BALANCE	CE : 24-04-1905	29-12-1986
KETHU	KETHU	02-12-1985	29-04-1986
KETHU	VENUS	29-04-1986	29-06-1987
KETHU	SUN	29-06-1987	05-11-1987
KETHU	MOON	05-11-1987	05-06-1988
KETHU	MARS	05-06-1988	02-11-1988
KETHU	RAHU	02-11-1988	20-11-1989
KETHU	JUPITER	20-11-1989	26-10-1990
KETHU	SATURN	26-10-1990	05-12-1991
KETHU	MERCURY	05-12-1991	02-12-1992
VENUS	VENUS	02-12-1992	02-04-1996
VENUS	SUN	02-04-1996	02-04-1997
VENUS	MOON	02-04-1997	02-12-1998
VENUS	MARS	02-12-1998	02-02-2000
VENUS	RAHU	02-02-2000	02-02-2003
VENUS	JUPITER	02-02-2003	02-10-2005
VENUS	SATURN	02-10-2005	02-12-2008
VENUS	MERCURY	02-12-2008	02-10-2011
VENUS	KETHU	02-10-2011	02-12-2012
SUN	SUN	02-12-2012	20-03-2013
SUN	MOON	20-03-2013	20-09-2013
SUN	MARS	20-09-2013	26-01-2014
SUN	RAHU	26-01-2014	20-12-2014
SUN	JUPITER	20-12-2014	08-10-2015

GOOD LUCK

HEALTH-TRANSIT OF PLANETS IN 2010

By
ARUDHRA

Dear Sir,

I enclose a horoscope. Kindly let me know whether his health will be affected in 2010, as the planets are moving in the signs detrimental to the placements at the time of birth, and he is sick for over 10 years.

VI 9°5'	Ura 7°28' VII 9°2' Sukra 19°45'	VIII 9°5' Sevvai 14°45' Sun 28°50'	IX 8°5' Moon 13°13' Busha 23°15'
V 8°5' Sani 5°20'	2.58 PM IST OR 2.44.24 PM LMT WEDNESDAY 13-6-1934 AYANAMSA 22°50' AT 10.44 NORTH 79.06 EAST RAHU DASA BAL : 9-3-19		X 7°5' Ketu 20°5'
Rahu 20°5' IV 7°5'			XI 8°5'
III 8°5'	II 9°5'	I 23°35' Lagna 9°2'	XII 9°5' Guru 20°27'

Bhavas	Starlord	Sublord
I	Rahu	Guru
II	Sani	Sukra
III	Ketu	Guru
IV	Sun	Ketu
V	Rahu	Rahu
VI	Sani	Sukra
VII	Ketu	Guru
VIII	Sun	Sukra
IX	Rahu	Rahu
X	Sani	Budha
XI	Ketu	Guru
XII	Sun	Sukra

Planets	Starlord	Sublord
Sun	Sevvai	Sani
Moon	Rahu	Budha
Sevvai	Moon	Guru
Budha	Guru	Sani
Guru	Moon	Sukra
Sukra	Sukra	Rahu
Sani	Sevvai	Sun
Rahu	Moon	Ketu
Ketu	Budha	Sukra
Fortuna	Guru	Sani

The horoscope is taken for discussion on a Sunday when moon is moving through Swathi star in Thulam. Hence Sukra, Rahu, Sun must be ruling planets at birth.

As per the horoscope submitted by you, the native is born in Thula Lagna ruled by Sukra, in Arudhra star owned by Rahu in Mithuna Rasi. From 12-11-2009 he is running Sukra Dasa, Rahu Bhukti, Rahu anthra. His lagna is in Rahu star, Moon in Rahu star. Hence the horoscope presented by you is correct and there is no need for any correction of horoscope.

For longevity the following houses are to be discussed.

3rd and 8th houses are considered for longevity. 6th house portends ailments (Rohasthana) 12th house denotes hospitalization, expenses due to treatment. (Mokshasthana). 11th house for cure, which happens to be Bhadhakasthana for Thula Lagna. Houses 2 and 7 are Maraka houses.

The Badakasthana as per lagna, also should be considered in addition to the above. Sani Ayul Karaka. In the chart presented Sani Ayul Karaka is aspecting 11th house, which also happens to be Bhadhakasthana for Thula lagna, which promises Poorna Ayul i.e. above 72 years with ailments now and then.

Sevvai, lord of 2 and 7 (Marakasthanas lord), is in 8, in Guru's sub,

aspects 11th house by 4th aspect, 2nd house by 7th aspect and 3rd house by 8th aspect (house of longevity)

11th house sub is Guru which is deposited in 12th Bhava in Sukra's sub. Sukra, lord of lagna sign, is in 7 (Marakasthana) aspects lagna. Sukra is the sub lord of 2,6,8 and 12 in birth chart, Sukra is in its own star, Rahu sub.

This native will be running Sukra Dasa, Rahu Bhukti Rahu anthra Sani Sookshma, between 27-12-2009 to 23-1-2010 when he will have breathing problem, allergy due to some medicine which will create red marks in body, and have treatment as Sani is in an airy sign.

Between 23-1-2010 to 17-2-2010 he will be operating Sukra Dasa, Rahu Bhukti, Rahu anthra, Budha Sookshma. Rahu and Budha are in Sasta Astama.

Sani will be in Vakra in Kanni in Hastham star from 14-1-2010 and be in Sasta Astama to its radical position at birth. (Sani in Kumba at birth and in Kanni by transit)

Guru will be in Kumba in Sathabisha star owned by Rahu and in Sasta Astama to its radical position (At birth in Kanni and by transit in Kumba)

In transit Rahu will be in Dhanur rasi in Uthrashada star owned by Sun-Bhadhakasthana lord. Rahu will be in 12th

house to its radical position and in the 3rd house to Janma lagna which denotes longevity and aspects Moon at birth.

Sun lord of 11 will be in Makara in Sravana star from 24-1-2010. Sevvai will be in Vakra in Aslesha star till 11-3-2010.

From 21-1-2010 Budha will be in Dhanus (3rd house) in Poorvashada ruled by Sukra which is deposited in Marakasthana.

Sukra will be in Makara rasi owned by Sani, in Sravana star owned by Moon, which was in Rahu's star at birth.

Now he will be depressed, worried due to people around him for many reasons.

Hence during this sub period of Rahu, this native will have treatment and feel better, even though he will continue to suffer due to heavy breathing, gassing and problem but when he steps into Sukra Dasa. Rahu Bukthi, Budha antra from 9-3-2011 he will get relieved off the suffering in this world, and have comfortable journey to paradise, as Guru is aspecting 8th house to lagna he will enjoy providential blessings and the end will be sudden due to breathing problem.

At 29-1-2010 Friday Moon in Punarpushya star he should be over careful regarding his health and while taking medicines or going out alone to avoid unnatural heath.

GOOD LUCK

TWO MARRIAGES (For K.P. Students only)

Dr. N.S. VISHWAPATHY SHASTRY,

Professor of Astrology

Sri Kalabyraveswara Samskrita

Veda Agama Maha Vidyalaya

Sri Adichunchanagiri Kshetra-571811

Mandy District-Karnataka. Mobile : 9448018711

I am herewith analysing three charts who went two Marriages at early age.

1) Boy Date of Birth 13-8-1979

Time of Birth 1.10 AM IST

Place of Birth Mysore

76/37E, 12.18 N

K.P. VP Ayanamsa used : 23°33'42"

Nirayana Positions

I	Ven	Moon	Sat
VII	Mars	Sat	Jup
Sun	Mon	Mer	Rah
Mon	Mar	Ket	Ket
Mar	Mer	Rah	Jup
Mer	Moo	Sat	Ven
Jup	Moo	Mer	Jup
Ven	Moo	Mer	Moo
Sat	Sun	Ven	Jup
Rah	Sun	Ven	Sun
Ket	Sat	Rah	Ven

	Mon 0.46.01	ASC 115:42:54	KUJA 9.15.32
KETU 15.50.42	Balance of Ketu Dasa 6Y 7 M 5 Days 23.28.33		Ravi 25.55.54 Mer 9.46.39 Ven 22.26.25 Jup 26.30.56
			SAT 20.9.7 RAH 15.50.42
	VII 15.42.54		

Sun Dasa from 18-3-06

Sat Bhukti upto 6-1-2010

Girl-1 Date of Birth 24-11-1981

Time of Birth 6.25 PM

Place of Birth Bangalore

77/38E, 12.58 N

		Lagna 117.38.14	
	Sani Dasa From 4-3-2003 23.30.28		Rahu 1.34.21
Ket 1.34.21			Mar 25.39.26
Ven 24.55.18	VII 17.38.14 Sun 8.39.14	Mon 16.1.58 Mer 29.34.9 Jup 5.53.54	Sat 24.55.56

I	17.58.14	Ven	Moo	Mer
VII	17.58.14	Mer	Mer	Mer

Girl-II Date of Birth 18-12-1982
 Time of Birth 1.18 PM
 Place of Birth Mysore
 76/37E, 12.18 N

LAG 18.44.10			Rah
	Rahu Dasa Sani Bhukti 18/12 Mars Anthra 82 2-7-09 23.31.21		
Mar Moo			
Mer Ket Ven Sun	Jup	Sat	VII 18.44.10

I	Jup	Mer	Mer
VII	Mer	Moo	Mer

Guriji Prof. KSK. has clearly explained in Book IV Marriage, Married life & children Pages 82,73,78,79,80 and 81,83

Let us examine and analyse

1. Boy's Chart

7th lord is Mars, he is in dual house, Sub Lord is Jup. deposited in Mer star, all planets are in between Rahu and Ketu

2. Girl-I Chart

7th lord is Mars, Sublord is Mercury. All planets are in between Rahu & Ketu

3. Girl-II Chart

7th lord is Mer who is in dual house posited in Venus Star, who is also in 3rd house sublord is Mer posited in Venus Star who is also in dual house. All planets are in between Rahu Ketu.

Planets who are in between Rahu and Ketu is said to be Kalasarpa Yogam.

What Happend?

Boy and Girl (I) first got married on 23-9-07 and diversified in a short period. The Boy got married again on 30-8-09 with the Girl-II who also married and diversified in a short period.

Pranams to Guruji Sri KSK
Good Luck

ABROAD TRAVEL

K.P. SUB AND AYANAMSA VERIFIED

JYOTHIDAGNANASIROMANI KATAKAM RAMASAMY
45, Sri Vigneshwara Illam, Mahalikudi, Samayapuram (po)
Trichy Dt. Phone : 0431-2670392
Cell : 9443167046

Our Guruji K.S.K. says that mark who is the Sub lord of a particular cusp. Further notice whether any planet is posited in its constellation. If so that planet will be a very strong significator, because according to K.P. it is the Sub and Sub alone which decides a particular matter.

In this article it has been my sincere endeavour to high light this consideration.

VI 14.51	VII 11.14 Mars 15.11	VIII 9.51	IX 10.51 Rahu 14.18
V 14.51 Jup 3.21	31-12-1926 At 1.47.40 A.M. I.S.T. 25°36 N 85°36E Jupiter Dasa at time of birth 8y-4m-17 days		X 12.51
IV 12.51			XI 14.51
Ven 25.10 Sun 15.40 Ketu 14.18 III 10.51	II 9.51 Saturn 10.24 Merc 29.27	Asc 11.14 Moon 26.21	XII 14.51

Astrological Analysis-

This chart is to be studied from the point of view of Foreign Travel (or) overseas

To ascertain whether one will have the opportunity to go overseas or not the houses 3,7,9,12 to be considered (K.P. Vol. II, page 276)

First of all, let us consider 3rd house. 3rd house is occupied by Kethu, Sun and Venus. No planet is in Kethu Star and Sun star.

Kethu, Sun, Venus and Mars all are in the purvashada constellation ruled by Venus. So let us take Kethu, Sun, Venus and Mars.

Let us consider 7th house, Mars is the occupant of 7. No planet in Mars star. Hence take Mars.

Now consider 9th house. It is ruled by Rahu. No planet in Rahu Star. Hence take Rahu.

Now consider 12th house. It is occupied by none. Mercury is lord of 12. Only Mercury in Jyeshtha. So take Mercury.

As in all six significator have come to surface, we must start the process of elimination by diving deep into the subject Matter.

Kethu who is the significator from the analysis of third Bhava is in no way connected with house 7,9,12. Hence eliminate Kethu. Similar is the case with Sun. So also eliminate Sun.

Venus is in the Sub of Mercury who is the lord of 9 and 12. Hence Venus is a strong Significator. But more stronger than Venus is the planet posited in its constellation and sub. That planet is Mars alone. One may say that Kethu is also in the constellation and sub of Venus. So Kethu should not be eliminated but Kethu has got no connection with any of the houses 7,9,12. Whereas Mars is the sole occupant of 7th Bhava, hence Mars is stronger. So forget Kethu and Venus and take Mars as a strong significator.

Rahu is posited in Gemini, a sign ruled by Mercury who is lord of 9 and 12 and a significator. Further Rahu is a node, hence prominent. More further it is posited in the sub of Mercury hence Rahu is a very strong significator.

Mercury is posited in its own constellation, hence strong. Further it is in the sub of Saturn and in association with Saturn. Hence Mercury is decidedly a significator. Let us be more considerate in our approach. According to K.P. if a node occupies the sign of significator it will depuise for that planet in all respects. In this case, Rahu as a node is posited in the sign Gemini ruled by Mercury. So forget Mercury take Rahu as a strong significator. Hence from the analysis our strong significators are Rahu and Mars alone. 3rd, 7th, 9th cusps fall in the sub of Saturn. Hence Saturn is very prominent. Saturn rules pushyam, Anusham, Utharapathra pada only. Saturn is in Anusham. Hence take Saturn too as a very strong significator.

Please mark that Saturn has come as a significator from the analysis of the houses, but as it is in association with Mercury and in its own constellation it will act as an agent of Mercury and will do what Mercury promises to do.

12th cusp falls in the sub of Jupiter. Jupiter is not one of our significator at all. No planet is in Jupiter star. Hence eliminate Jupiter.

Hence from this analysis most strong significator are only Saturn Rahu and Mars.

CONFIRMATION :

Actually the native of the chart during Saturn dasa Rahu Bhukti and Mars Anthra left to U.K. on 3-10-1951. That day is ruled by Mercury moon's sign Libra ruled by Venus and Moon's Star is Swati ruled by Rahu.

It is to verify the K.P. Ayanamsa and Sub-lord theory. The way Mr. K.S.K. attaches importance to the constellations and subs of different cusps and their proper application in any particular chart is really Marvellous. Hence cusps must be given their due importance in analysis of any chart.

SUICIDE BY A MOTHER OF TWIN DAUGHTERS - K.P. EXPLAINS

K.P. KUPPU GANAPATHI, ASTROLOGER (K.P)

NO.G/12, SECOND FLOOR, DDA SFS FLATS, POCKET-2,
NILGIRI APARTMENTS, (BEHIND SARASWATHI BAL MANDIR)
NARAINA VIHAR, NEW DELHI. 110 028 (PH)@011-2579 4140

I am discussing a case where a Mother who gave birth to Twins commits suicide due to some misunderstanding with her husband. Here I would like the readers to understand the dicta of the Medical Faculty that in twin births, the first born is taken as younger to the later born since the later born is conceived first and the first born is conceived later. Normally every one of the K.P. followers check the correctness of the given birth time with the help of RULING PLANETS and then verify the birth time with some of the events given to them, looking into the period Lords operating at that time i.e., Dasa, Bukthi, Anthar and Sookshma respectively. In this connection I would like to draw the attention of all K.P. followers to an article written in ASTROLOGY AND ATHRISHTA by the well known Mathematician and GREAT K.P.SCHOLAR, SRI M.G.G.NAIR, who introduced the concept of looking into the Cuspal links and also the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART for the year in which the event has happened. I am giving below an extract from this article for the benefit of those who have not read it so far.

I quote - "Followers of K.P. will do well to test the chart erected from the recorded birth time cautiously with the help of Ruling Planets before thinking in terms of rectification. After checking with ruling Planets the Chart should also be tested thoroughly with the known events in the life of the Native or the Native's Parents and so on. MARRIAGE OR PROMOTION OR DEATH OF FATHER OR MOTHER TAKING PLACE IN A CERTAIN DASA. BHUKTI AND ANTHARA DOES NOT VOUCH FOR THE ABSOLUTE ACCURACY OF THE CUSPS WHICH IS A NECESSITY IN K.P. The Subs of the Cusps themselves have, therefore, to be brought into play in such tests. More than the Lagna Sign and the Planets, if any, therein, it is the Sub Lord of the Cusp of the Lagna and the Constellation it occupies that describe the Characteristics of the Native correctly. If the Native is exceptionally rich, the Sub Lord of the 2nd Cusp should necessarily signify strongly 6 and 11. Knowing the pathogenic effects of Signs and Planets, any notable diseases the

Native or, say, his Parents might have suffered from could be tested with reference to the Sub on the 6th Cusp counted from the house representing the person concerned. The Sub Lord of the 10th Cusp, its constellation Lord and the Sign in which the latter is placed together with the houses Signified by these Planets fix the occupation of the Native and so on. The ruling Planets fix the job of the Native (if employed) and so on. The ruling Planets (viz.,) the Lord of the Janma Nakshatra, Janma Rasi, Lagna and so on) of the Native's Parents could be tested on the relevant Cusps. One should venture on prediction only after satisfying oneself about the accuracy of the Cusps in this manner." - unquote.

In this article I am using this concept for this particular event. For this I am using the Birth Charts of the Twins and also their ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHARTS for checking the event of death of their beloved Mother by suicide. For this, the two sets of Charts, one the Birth Charts of the Twins and the other the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHARTS, separately for each one of them, have been given at the end.

EVENT :- MOTHER COMMITS SUICIDE ON 28-04-2001.

As usual let me first place before the readers the Rules as K.P. Principles for anyone to commit suicide. For this they may refer to my article on this subject published in the Annual Issue of this magazine for the Year 2004 - Page 15 onwards. There I have discussed about a case of ATTEMPTED SUICIDE. In that only an attempt was made which has not ended in suicidal death. But in the case under discussion Suicide and Death due to that has happened. Therefore in this case apart from the Rule I have mentioned earlier in that Article, one should also see whether Kethu is in any way associated with the Maraka or Bhadaka houses since he is the Karaka for giving Moksha. In this connection the readers may also refer to page 93 of the HAND BOOK OF ASTROLOGY - PART -II, by Sri. K. Hariharan, K.P. Astrologer and another Son of our GREAT GURUJI SRI K.S. KRISHNAMURTI wherein this principle has been given.

Keeping the above in mind let us now examine the charts of the Twins. Miss. 'X' is the Chart of one of the twins born later and Miss. 'Y' who was born earlier. Since I am examining the case from the Charts of the Children of the women who committed suicide, we have to rotate the Chart, keeping the 4th house as Ascendant (denoting Mother) and examine. First let us see the Chart of Miss. 'X' the eldest of the Twins as per the rules indicated by

me above. In this Chart houses 5 and 10 (2 and 7) are maraka houses of the Mother and house 12 (9) become the Bhadaka house since the Ascendant of the Mother has fallen in a Fixed Sign Scorpio. Apart from this 3rd becomes the 12th house indicating Moksha. The 11th Cusp Sub Lord (i.e., 8th Cusp Sub Lord for Mother) is Jupiter is in his own Star and Sub. He strongly signifies 5 i.e., his own house which is 2nd house for the Mother indicating Maraka and he is also occupying 3rd, the house of Moksha. This Jupiter is in the Sign of Venus, owner of 10th i.e., 7th for her Mother which is another Marakasthan. Mars is occupying the Ascendant of the Mother and also aspecting the 7th i.e., 10th in this Chart which is a Marakasthan and also 11th i.e., 8th house from the Ascendant of the Mother. Mars is in the Sub of Rahu representing Jupiter since Jupiter is aspecting (Traditional) this Rahu with his 9th aspect. Kethu the Karaka for Moksha is occupying the 2nd i.e., 5th in this Chart which is a Maraka House for her Mother. Jupiter is also aspecting Saturn by the slightly favourable Vigintile aspect (Western) and also Kethu occupying the 2nd from the 4th (representing her Mother) which is a maraka house by a slightly favourable Degree 54 aspect.

Let us now take up the examination through the Cusps concerned in this Chart i.e., 5 (2), 10(7) 11(8) 12(9) and 3(12). The figures given in the bracket are the houses counted from the 4th which is the Ascendant for the Mother.

The 5th Cusp Sub Lord Saturn is occupying the 2nd, but conjoined with the 3rd and is aspecting the 12th which is 9th (Bhadagasthan) for her Mother, with his 10th aspect (Traditional). He is also aspecting the 5th i.e., 2nd for her Mother through his 3rd aspect (Traditional)

The 10th Cusp Sub Lord is Venus and is signifying houses 3 and 10 which are 12th and 7th from the Ascendant of the Mother.

The 11 th Cusp Sub Lord is Jupiter strongly signifying 5 the Marakasthan for her Mother and also the 11th which is 8th for her Mother.

The 12th Cusp Sub Lord is again Venus, discussed above.

Finally, the 3rd Cusp Sub Lord is Rahu who has been discussed earlier.

Thus the relevant Cusp Sub Lords in the Chart of the daughter clearly confirms the death through suicide.

I am now taking up for examination the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART of the daughter for the year in which the suicide has taken place to confirm that this should have happened in that year only. For this I will limit my examination of the event through the relevant Cusps only.

The 5th Cusp Sub Lord in this Chart is Rahu representing Mercury is a strong significator for 10 which is 7th for her Mother, a Marakasthan as well as Bhadagasthan.

The 10th Cusp Sub Lord is Mars is a strong significator for 3 which is 12th to her Mother, the Mokshasthan. Further, the Karaka for Moksha i.e., Kethu is occupying the 10th which is 7th for her Mother.

The 11th Cusp Sub Lord is again Rahu already dealt with above.

Finally the 3rd Cusp Sub Lord is Sun in the Star of Mars discussed above.

Thus both the Birth Chart of Miss. 'X' and also her ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART confirms the event of the Death of her Mother by Suicide in the year i.e., 2001. However since we are habituated to verify events with the position of Period Lords, let me examine them also for the benefit of the readers. On the date of the incident, i.e., 28-04-2001 in her Birth Chart Rahu / Venus / Saturn / Rahu were operating as Dasa, Bukthi, Anthar and Sookshma Lords respectively. As already discussed above the following houses should represent this event viz., 5, 10, 11, 12 and 3. Rahu represents Mars, Mercury and Jupiter. Mars is in the Sub of Rahu, the Dasa Lord occupying 8th (i.e., 11th in this Chart) and representing Mercury he signifies 8th. Mercury is also the significator for houses 12 and 11. Jupiter is a strong significator for 5 occupying 3 and also by his aspect (traditional) signifies 8th also. Thus Rahu the Dasa and Sookshma Lord fully confirms this event. Venus is also in the Sub of Rahu needing no further explanation. Saturn is in the Sub of Mercury whose contribution for this event has already been seen. Thus the period Lords also fully confirms the event on this date.

As per the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART the periods of Saturn, Mars and Mars were operating as Dasa, Bukthi and Anthara Lords respectively. Both Saturn and Mars are in the Sub of Mercury (NO PLANETS IN MERCURY'S STARS) strongly signifying 10 (7) which is both Maraka and Bhadaka house.

Having thus completed the examination of the Charts of Miss. 'X' let us now take up for examination in a similar manner her Twin sister Miss. 'Y' who was born earlier to her. There are no changes in the Cusps and position of Planets in this Chart. They are the same as found in Miss. 'X' Chart. But it may be seen that Cusp Sub Lords are completely changed from that found in Miss. 'X' Chart. **THIS PROVES THE THEORY OF K.P. SYSTEM WHICH WAS PRIMARILY BORN OUT OF SUCH CHANGES NOTICED BY OUR GREAT GURUJI LATE SRI K.S.KRISHNAMURTIJI WHICH PROMPTED HIM TO INVENT HIS SYSTEM PROVING THAT K.P.ASTROLOGY IS AN EXACT SCIENCE.**

Now let us examine the chart of Miss. 'Y' in a similar way as was done for chart of Miss. 'X' earlier. Since I am examining the case from the Charts of the Children of the_ women who committed suicide, we have to rotate the Chart, keeping the 4th house as Ascendant (denoting Mother) and examine. In this Chart also houses 5 and. 10 (2 and 7) are maraka houses for the Mother and house 12 (9) become the Bhadaka house since the Ascendant of the Mother has fallen in a Fixed Sign Scorpio. Apart from this, 3rd becomes the 12th house indicating Moksha. In this Chart the 11th Cusp Sub Lord is Rahu representing Mars, Mercury and Jupiter. Mars is occupying the 4 (1) i.e., the Ascendant of her Mother and aspecting 10 (7) the Marakasthan by his 7th aspect (traditional) and also 11(8) through his 8th aspect. Mercury is connected to 11 and 12 (8 and 9). Jupiter is the owner of 5(2) and connected to 11(8) through his 9th aspect (traditional).

As earlier done Let us now take up the examination through the Cusps concerned in this Chart i.e., 5 (2), 10(7) 11(8) 12(9) and 3(12). The figures given in the bracket are the houses counted from the 4th which is the Ascendant for the Mother.

The 5th Cusp Sub Lord is Jupiter owner of 5(2) and is also connected to 11(8) through his 9th aspect (traditional).

The 10th Cusp Sub Lord is Kethu the GHYANA AND MOKSHAKARAKA, occupying 5 (2) and representing Jupiter the owner and hence also connected to 3 (12) where Jupiter is occupying. Kethu also represents Saturn which is conjoined with the 3 (12) This Saturn is the 12th (3) Cusp Star Lord with NO PLANETS IN HIS STARS and hence strongly connected to 3(12). There are no PLANETS IN KETHU'S STARS ALSO.

The 11th Cusp Sub Lord is Rahu representing Mars, Mercury and Jupiter. Mars is connected to 10(7) and 11(8). Mercury is connected to 11(8) and 12(9). Jupiter is connected to 5 (2), 3(12) and 11(8).

The 12th Cusp Sub Lord is Venus connected to houses 3(12) and 10(7).

Finally the 3rd Cusp Sub Lord is Moon connected to 12(9) the Bhadagasthan.

Thus the relevant Cusp Sub Lords in the Chart of the daughter clearly confirms the death through suicide.

I am now taking up for examination the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART of the Miss. 'Y', the other Twin daughter for the year in which the suicide has taken place to confirm that this should have happened. For this I will limit my examination of the event through the relevant Cusps only.

In this Chart the 4th house representing her Mother has fallen in Gemini Sign and all the examination will be made keeping this as Ascendant. The figures within the brackets will show the position from the 4th which is the Ascendant of her Mother.

The 5th (2) Cusp Sub Lord is Mars connected to 3(12)

The 10th (7) Cusp Sub Lord is Moon connected to 5(2).

The 11th (8) Cusp Sub Lord is Rahu representing Mercury and also Jupiter. Mercury with NO PLANETS IN HIS STARS is a strong significator for 10(7) which is both Maraka and Bhadaka house. Jupiter is the owner of 10(7) and he is also aspecting this house through his 9th aspect from 2nd.

Finally the 3rd Cusp Sub Lord is Venus strongly connected to 10(7) and also 3(12).

Thus both the Birth Chart of Miss. 'Y' and also her ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART confirms the event of the Death of her Mother by Suicide in this year i.e., 2001. However since we are habituated to verify events with the position of Period Lords, let me examine them also for the benefit of the readers. On the date of the incident i.e., 28-04-2001 in her Birth Chart Rahu / Venus / Saturn / Rahu were operating as Dasa, Bukthi, Anthar and Sookshma respectively. Rahu the Dasa and Sookshma Lord is occupying the Ascendant of her Mother and he is in the Sub of Kethu occupying the 10th, both the Maraka and

Bhadaka house for her Mother and he is also the GHYANAAND MOKSHA KARAKA. He (Rahu) also represents Mercury in whose Sign (Mercury) he is posited. Mercury is in the Star and Sub of Jupiter owner of 10 i.e., 7th for her Mother. He (Jupiter) is also aspecting the 10th with his 5th aspect (Traditional). Venus is in the Sub of the Dasa and Sookshma Lord Rahu himself which has been explained above. He is also in the Star of Jupiter owner of 10(2) and also aspecting it (traditional) from 2nd. Saturn is in the Sub of Mercury needing no further explanation. He is also in the Star of Sun which is aspecting (Western) 10(7) through Biquintile aspect.

Let us now take up the period Lords operating on 28-4-2001 in the ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART for examination. They are Saturn / Moon / Venus / Saturn as Dasa, Bukthi, Anthar and Sookshma respectively. Saturn, the Dasa and Sookshma Lords is in the Sub of Mercury a strong significator for 10 (7) which is both Maraka and Bhadaka house for her Mother. Moon is in the Sub of Venus a strong significator for 10(7). Venus is in the Sub of Rahu representing Mercury already discussed above.

Thus we have analysed the incident of death by suicide by the Mother of the Twins threadbare using the immortal K.P. System invented by our GREAT GURUJI JYOTISH MARTHAND, SOTHIDAMANNAN LATE SRI K.S. KRISHNAMURTIJI, proving once again that K.P. is the only true and scientific system In Astrology which is to be followed by those practicing Astrology so that the Clients who are consulting them get the full benefit of this GREAT SYSTEM in guiding correctly and solving the problems which they bring to the Astrologer.

MISS. 'X' - BIRTH CHART

Sun Rise : 05:33:34 AM

Sun Set : 05:09:53 PM

Dasa Days: 365.25 D

VIII 06:27:05	IX 06:55:29	X 08:32:29	XI 09:37:20 Ra 14:21:42
VII 08:56:16	Name : MISS 'X' Gender : Female Date : Sunday, 17/Oct/1982 Time : 01:56:13 AM SID : 03:59:55 Lat : 22:34:00 N Long : 88:24:00 E Ayanamsa : 23° 31' 36" (KP Ayanamsa) Bal. Dasa : Mars 4Y. 8M, 2D		XII 09:46:00
VI 09:46:00			Fo 07:05:21 I 08:56:16
Ke 14:21:42 V 09:37:20	Ma 25:21:34 IV 08:32:29	JU 21:18:17 III 06:55:29 Sa 01:23:37	II 06:27:05 Me 11:33:42 Ve 24:56:48 Mo 27:46:02 Su 29:36:57

Dasa Summary

Bhukti From Mars Dasa		Bhukti From Rahu Dasa		Bhukti From Jupiter Dasa	
19-Jun-1980 -19-Jun-1987		19-Jun-1987-19-Jun-2005		19-Jun-2005 -19-Jun-2021	
Mars	19-Jun-1980	Rahu	19-Jun-1987	Jupiter	19-Jun-2005
Rahu	16-Nov-1980	Jupiter	02-Mar-1990	Saturn	06-Aug-2007
Jupiter	05-Dec-1981	Saturn	26-Jul-1992	Mercury	18-Feb-2010
Saturn	11-Nov-1982	Mercury	02-Jun-1995	Ketu	24-May-2012
Mercury	20-Dec-1983	Ketu	21-Dec-1997	Venus	30-Apr-2013
Ketu	17-Dec-1984	Venus	08-Jan-1999	Sun	30-Dec-2015
Venus	14-May-1985	Sun	08-Jan-2002	Moon	18-Oct-2016
Sun	14-Jul-1986	Moon	02-Dec-2002	Mars	19-Feb-2018
Moon	20-Nov-1986	Mars	02-Jun-2004	Rahu	25-Jan-2019
Saturn Dasa		Mercury Dasa		Ketu Dasa	
19-Jun-2021-19-Jun-2040		19-Jun-2040 -19-Jun-2057		19-Jun-2057-19-Jun-2064	
Saturn	19-Jun-2021	Mercury	19-Jun-2040	Ketu	19-Jun-2057
Mercury	21-Jun-2024	Ketu	17-Nov-2042	Venus	16-Nov-2057
Ketu	02-Mar-2027	Venus	14-Nov-2043	Sun	16-Jan-2059
Venus	10-Apr-2028	Sun	14-Sep-2046	Moon	22-May-2059
Sun	11-Jun-2031	Moon	20-Jul-2047	Mars	22-Dec-2059
Moon	24-May-2032	Mar	19-Dec-2048	Rahu	19-May-2060
Mars	25-Dec-2033	Rahu	16-Dec-2049	Jupiter	08-Jun-2061
Rahu	03-Feb-2035	Jupiter	04-Jul-2052	Saturn	14-May-2062
Jupiter	09-Dec-2037	Saturn	11-Oct-2054	Mercury	23-Jun-2063

Venus Dasa		Sun Dasa		Moon Dasa	
19-Jun-2064-19-Jun-2084		19-Jun-2084 -19-Jun-2090		19-Jun-2090-9-Jun-2100	
Venus	19-Jun-2064	Sun	19-Jun-2014	Moon	09-Jun-2090
Sun	20-Oct-2067	Moon	07-Oct-2084	Mars	19-Apr-2091
Moon	19-Oct-2068	Mars	07-Apr-2085	Rahu	19-Nov-2091
Mars	20-Jun-2070	Rahu	13-Aug-2085	Jupiter	15-May-2093
Rahu	20-Aug-2071	Jupiter	07-Jul-2086	Saturn	15-Sep-2094
Jupiter	20-Aug-2074	Saturn	25-Apr-2087	Mercury	18-Apr-2096
Saturn	19-Apr-2077	Mercury	06-Apr-2088	Kethu	19-Sep-2097
Mercury	18-Jun-2080	Ketu	12-Feb-2089	Venus	19-Apr-2098
Ketu	19-Apr-2083	Venus	18-Jan-2089	Sun	19-Dec-2099

Cuspal Positions

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Sb	Sbl	Sd	Sss
1	Magha(3)	Su	Ke	Ju	Mo	Ve
2	U.Phalguni(3)	Me	Su	Me	Su	Ju
3	Swati (1)	Ve	Ra	Ra	Ra	Mo
4	Anuradha(2)	Ma	Sa	Ve	Su	Sa
5	Moola(3)	Ju	Ke	Sa	Sa	Ra
6	U.Ashada(4)	Sa	Su	Ve	Me	Ra
7	Satabhisha(1)	Sa	Ra	Ju	Sa	Sa
8	U.Bhadra(I)	Ju	Sa	Me	Ma	Me
9	Aswini (3)	Ma	Ke	Ra	Ve	Mo
10	Krittika(4)	Ve	Su	Ve	Ma	Ve
11	Aridra(1)	Me	Ra	Ju	Ve	Mo
12	Pushyam(2)	Mo	Sa	Ve	Sa	Mo

Planetary Positions						
Pla	Star Pada	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Ra	Ve
Mo	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Ju	Ra	Me
Ma	Jyeshtha(3)	Ma	Me	Ra	Ke	Sa
Me	Hasta(1)Me	Mo	Ma	Me	Ra	
Ju	Visakha(1)	Ve	Ju	Ju	Mo	Ju
Ve	Chitra(1)	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	Ra
Sa	Chitra(3)	Ve	Ma	Me	Ju	Sa
Ra	Aridra(3)Me	Ra	Me	Sa	Ra	
Ke	P.Ashada(1)	Ju	Ve	Ve	Ra	Ve
Fo	Magha(3)	Su	Ke	Ra	Ve	Sa

Rahu acts as agent for : Ma, Me, Su

Ketu acts as agent for : Ju, Sa,

(A) - Planets in Occupants stars

(B) - Occupant of house

(C) - Planet's in Owner's stars

(D) - House Owner

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars

Significators - Planets View

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su+	4	2	4,9	1
Ma	4	2	4,9	12
Ma	2	4	2,11	4,9
Me	2	2	12	2,11
Ju	3	3	5,8	5,8
Ve	4	2	4,9	3,10
Sa+	4	2	4,9	6,7
Ra	11	11		
Ke+	2	5	3,10	
Fo	5	12		

MISS 'X' - ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART

Sun Rise : 05-33-23 AM

Sun Set : 05-10-10 PM

Dasa Days : 365-25 D

I 22:53:26	II 26:23:53	Sa(R) 06:11:51 Mo 09:06:09 Ju(R) 16:58:40 III 23:19:10	IV 17:50:07 Ra 25:57:35
XII 14:54:31	Name : MISS 'X' Gender : Female Date : Monday, 16/Oct/2000 Time : 04:45:47 PMSID : 18:50:30 Lat : 22:34:00 N Long : 88:24:00 E Ayanamsa : 23° 46' 40" (KP Ayanamsa) Bal. Dasa : Sun 0 Y, 0M, 1D		V 13:47:38
XI 13:47:38			VI 14:54:31 Ma 24:41:11
Ke 25:57:35 X 17:50:07	IX 23:19:10 Ve 02:49:45 Fo 02:22:38	VIII 26:23:53 Me 21:45:08	VII 22:53:26 Su 29:36:57

DASA SUMMARY

Bhukti From Sun Dasa 30-Sep-2000 - 18-Oct-2000 Sun 30-Sep-2000 Moon 01-Oct-2000 Mars 02-Oct-2000 Rahu 03-Oct-2000 Jupiter 06-Oct-2000 Saturn 08-Oct-2000 Mercury 11-Oct-2000 Ketu 14-Oct-2000 Venus 15-Oct-2000	Bhukti From Moon Dasa 18-Oct-2000 - 18-Nov-2000 Moon 18-Oct-2000 Mars 20-Oct-2000 Rahu 22-Oct-2000 Jupiter 27-Oct-2000 Saturn 31-Oct-2000 Mercury 05-Nov-2000 Ketu 09-Nov-2000 Venus 11-Nov-2000 Sun 16-Nov-2000	Bhukti From Mars Dasa 18-Nov-2000 - 09-Dec-2000 Mars 18-Nov-2000 Rahu 19-Nov-2000 Jupiter 22-Nov-2000 Saturn 25-Nov-2000 Mercury 28-Nov-2000 Ketu 01-Dec-2000 Venus 02-Dec-2000 Sun 06-Dec-2000 Moon 07-Dec-2000
Rahu Dasa 09-Dec-2000 - 02-Feb-2001 Rahu 09-Dec-2000 Jupiter 17-Dec-2000 Saturn 24-Dec-2000 Mercury 02-Jan-2001 Ketu 10-Jan-2001 Venus 13-Jan-2001 Sun 23-Jan-2001 Moon 26-Jan-2001 Mars 30-Jan-2001	Jupiter Dasa 02-Feb-2001 - 21-Mar-2001 Jupiter 02-Feb-2001 Saturn 08-Feb-2001 Mercury 16-Feb-2001 Ketu 22-Feb-2001 Venus 24-Feb-2001 Sun 04-Mar-2001 Moon 06-Mar-2001 Mars 11-Mar-2001 Rahu 13-Mar-2001	Saturn Dasa 21-Mar-2001 - 18-May-2001 Saturn 21-Mar-2001 Mercury 30-Mar-2001 Ketu 08-Apr-2001 Venus 11-Apr-2001 Sun 21-Apr-2001 Moon 23-Apr-2001 Mars 28-Apr-2001 Rahu 01-May-2001 Jupiter 10-May-2001
Mercury Dasa 18-May-2001 - 09-Jul-2001 Mercury 18-May-2001 Ketu 26-May-2001 Venus 29-May-2001 Sun 06-Jun-2001 Moon 09-Jun-2001 Mars 13-Jun-2001 Rahu 16-Jun-2001 Jupiter 24-Jun-2001 Saturn 01-Jul-2001	Ketu Dasa 09-Jul-2001 - 31-Jul-2001 Ketu 09-Jul-2001 Venus 10-Jul-2001 Sun 14-Jul-2001 Moon 15-Jul-2001 Mars 17-Jul-2001 Rahu 18-Jul-2001 Jupiter 21-Jul-2001 Saturn 24-Jul-2001 Mercury 28-Jul-2001	Venus Dasa 31-Jul-2001 - 01-Oct-2001 Venus 31-Jul-2001 Sun 10-Aug-2001 Moon 13-Aug-2001 Mars 18-Aug-2001 Rahu 22-Aug-2001 Jupiter 31-Aug-2001 Saturn 09-Sep-2001 Mercury 18-Sep-2001 Ketu 27-Sep-2001

CUSPAL POSITIONS

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	Revati(2)	Ju	Me	Mo	Me	Me
2	Bharani(4)	Ma	Ve	Ke	Ju	Su
3	Rohini(4)	Ve	Mo	Su	Ve	Me
4	Aridra (4)	Me	Ra	Su	Sa	Ma
5	Poshyami(4)	Mo	Sa	Ra	Me	Me
6	P.Phalgudi(1)	Su	Ve	Ve	Sa	Ve
7	Hasta(4)	Me	Mo	Su	Ra	Ma
8	Visakha(2)	Ve	Ju	Ke	Sa	Mo
9	Jyeshtha(2)	Ma	Me	Mo	Su	Me
10	P.Ashada(2)	Ju	Ve	Ma	Ke	Ve
11	Sravana(2)	Sa	Mo	Ra	Ma	Ra
12	Satabhisha(3)	Sa	Ra	Ke	Ju	Sa

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Planet	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Ra	Ve
Mo	Krittika(4)	Ve	Su	Ve	Ju	Ve
Ma	P.Phalguni(4)	Su	Ve	Me	Ve	Ke
Me	Visakha(1)	Ve	Ju	Ju	Ra	Mo
Ju(R)	Rohini(3)	Ve	Mo	Sa	Mo	Sa
Ve	Visakha(4)	Ma	Ju	Ra	Ve	Ju
Sa(R)	Krittika(3)	Ve	Su	Me	Ra	Ra
Ra	Punarvasu(2)	Me	Ju	Ke	Su	Ma
Ke	P.Ashada(4)	Ju	Ve	Ke	Ve	Su
Fo	Visakha(4)	Ma	Jo	Ra	Me	Ra

SIGNIFICATORS - PLANETS VIEW

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su	6	7	2,9	6
Mo	7	2	6	5
Ma	8	6	3,8	2,9
Me+	2	7	1,10	4,7
Ju	2	2	5	1,10
Ve	2	8	1,10	3,8
Sa+	7	2	6	11,12
Ra+	2	4	1,10	
Ke+	8	10	3,8	
Fo	2	8	1,10	

Rahu acts as agent for : Me

Ketu acts as agent for : Ju

(A) - Planets in occupant's stars

(B) - Occupant of house

(C) - Planets in Owner's stars

(D) - House Owner

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars.

MISS. 'X' WESTERN ASPECTS FOR BIRTH CHART

The ORBs used in this model are as described in KSK's First Reader.

PLANETARY ASPECTS

Planet	Su	Mo	Ma	Me	Ju	Ve	Sa	Ra	Ke	Fo
Su			Sext(S)	Vigi(S)			Conj(A)			
Mo	Conj(A)		Sext(S)	Vigi(A)		Conj(S)	Conj(A)			
Ma					Deci(A)		Deg5(A)		Vigi(A)	Tred(S)
Me							Vigi(A)	Squ(A)	Squ(A)	
Ju							Vigi(S)		Deg5(S)	
Ve	Conj(A)		Sext(A)							
Sa								Tred(A)		Deg5(S)
Ra									Opp(R)	
Ke								Opp(R)		

HOUSE ASPECTS

Planet	ASC	II	III	IV	V	VI	V	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Su			Conj(A)						Opp(A)	Biqu(A)		
Mo											Tred(S)	
Ma	Tred(A)			Vigi(A)		SSqu(S)						Sesq(S)
Me		Conj(S)		Sext(S)	Squ(S)	Trin(S)		Opp(S)		Trin(S)	Squ(S)	Sext(S)
Ju		SSqu(A)		Vigi(S)			Tred(S)	Sesq(A)				
Ve	SSqu(S)	Vigi(S)		SSqu(S)			Sesq(S)			Scsq(S)		
Sa	Deg5(A)		Conj(A)	Deci(A)					Opp(A)	Biqu(A)		
Ra	Sext(S)			Biqu(A)	Opp(S)		Trin(S)			Deci(A)	Conj(S)	
Ke	Trin(S)			Deci(A)	Conj(S)		Sext(S)			Biqu(A)	Opp(S)	

MISS. 'Y' - BIRTH CHART

Sun Rise: 05:33:34 AM

Sun Set: 05:09:53 PM

Dasa Days: 365.25 D

VIII 05:13:10	IX 05:39:58	X 07:19:49	XI 08:27:49 Ra 14:21:43
VII 07:47:32	Name: MISS. 'Y' Gender: Female Date: Sunday, 17-18/Oct/1982 Time: 01:51:10 AM SID: 03:54:51, Lat: 22:34:00 N Lon: 88:24:00 E Ayanamsa: 23" 31' 36" (KP Ayanamsa) Bal.Dasa: Mars 4 Y, 8 M, 10 D		XII 08:37:16
VI 08:37:16			Fo 05:54:03 I 07:47:32
Ke 14:21:43 V 08:27:49	Ma 25:21:25 IV 07:19:49	Ju 21:18:14 III 05:39:58 Sa 01:23:35	II 05:13:10 Me 11:33:30 Ve 24:56:32 Mo 27:43:15 Su 29:36:44

Dasa Summary

Mars Dasa Bhukhi From 28-Jun-1980 - 28-Jun-1987 Mars 28-Jun 1980 Rahu 24-Nov 1980 Jupiter 13-Dec 1981 Saturn 19-Nov 1982 Mercury 29-Dec 1983 Ketu 26-Dec 1984 Venus 23-May 1985 Sun 23-Jul 1986 Moon 29-Nov 1986	Rahu Dasa Bhukti From 28-Jun-1987 - 28-Jun-2005 Rahu 28-Jun 1987 Jupiter 11-Mar 1990 Saturn 04-Aug 1992 Mercury 11-Jun 1995 Ketu 29-Dec 1997 Venus 17-Jan 1999 Sun 17-Jan 2002 Moon 11-Dec 2002 Mars 11-Jun 2004	Jupiter Dasa Bhukti From 28-Jun-2005 - 28-Jun-2021 Jupiter 28-Jun 2005 Saturn 15-Aug 2007 Mercury 26-Feb 2010 Ketu 02-Jun 2012 Venus 08-May 2013 Sun 08-Jan 2016 Moon 26-Oct 2016 Mars 27-Feb 2018 Rahu 03-Feb 2019
Saturn Dasa 28-Jun-2021 - 28-Jun-2040 Saturn 28-Jun 2021 Mercury 30-Jun 2024 Ketu 11-Mar 2027 Venus 19-Apr 2028 Sun 20-Jun 2031 Moon 01-Jun 2032 Mars 02-Jan 2034 Rahu 11-Feb 2035 Jupiter 17-Dec 2037	Mercury Dasa 28-Jun-2040 - 28-Jun-2057 Mercury 28-Jun 2040 Ketu 25-Nov 2042 Venus 22-Nov 2043 Sun 22-Sep 2046 Moon 29-Jul 2047 Mars 28-Dec 2048 Rahu 25-Dec 2049 Jupiter 13-Jul 2052 Saturn 20-Oct 2054	Ketu Dasa 28-Jun-2057 - 28-Jun-2064 Ketu 28-Jun 2057 Venus 24-Nov 2057 Sun 24-Jan 2059 Moon 31-May 2059 Mars 31-Dec 2059 Rahu 28-May 2060 Jupiter 16-Jun 2061 Saturn 22-May 2062 Mercury 01-Jul 2063
Venus Dasa 28-Jun-2064 - 28-Jun-2084 Venus 28-Jun 2064 Sun 29-Oct 2067 Moon 28-Oct 2068 Mars 29-Jun 2070 Rahu 29-Aug 2071 Jupiter 29-Aug 2074 Saturn 28-Apr 2077 Mercury 27-Jun 2080 Ketu 28-Apr 2083	Sun Dasa 28-Jan-2084 - 28-Jun-2090 Sun 28-Jun 2084 Moon 16-Oct 2084 Mars 16-Apr 2085 Rahu 22-Aug 2085 Jupiter 16-Jul 2086 Saturn 04-May 2087 Mercury 16-Apr 2088 Ketu 21-Feb 2089 Venus 27-Jun 2089	Moon Dasa 28-Jun-2090 - 28-Jun-2100 Moon 28-Jun 2090 Mars 28-Apr 2091 Rahu 28-Nov 2091 Jupiter 27-May 2093 Saturn 27-Sep 2094 Mercury 27-Apr 2096 Ketu 28-Sep 2097 Venus 28-Apr 2098 Sun 28-Dec 2099

CUSPAL POSITIONS

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	Magha(3)	Su	Ke	Ju	Ju	Ra
2	U.Phalguni(3)	Me	Su	Me	Me	Su
3	Chitra(4)	Ve	Ma	Mo	Ma	Ju
4	Anuradha(2)	Ma	Sa	Me	Sa	Ju
5	Moola(3)	Ju	Ke	Ju	Ve	Ve
6	U.Ashada(4)	Sa	Su	Ve	Ra	Ra
7	Satabhisha(1)	Sa	Ra	Ra	Me	Sa
8	U.Bhadra(1)	Ju	Sa	Sa	Ju	Sa
9	Aswini(2)	Ma	Ke	Ra	Ra	Sa
10	Krithikai(4)	Ve	Su	Ke	Ra	Ra
11	Ardra(1)	Me	Ra	Ra	Mo	Sa
12	Pushyam(2)	Mo	Sa	Ve	Mo	Ra

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Planet	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Ra	Ve
Mo	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Ju	Ra	Sa
Ma	Jyeshtha (3)	Ma	Me	Ra	Ke	Ju
Me	Hasta(1)	Me	Mo	Ma	Me	Ma
Ju	Visakha(1)	Ve	Ju	Ju	Mo	Ju
Ve	Chitra(1)	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	Ra
Sa	Chitra(3)	Ve	Ma	Me	Ju	Sa
Ra	Ardra(3)	Me	Ra	Me	Sa	Ra
Ke	P.Ashada(1)	Ju	Ve	Ve	Ra	Ve
Fo	Magha(2)	Su	Ke	Ra	Ju	Sa

SIGNIFICATORS - PLANETS VIEW

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su+	4	2	4,9	1
Mo	4	2	4,9	12
Ma	2	4	2,11	4,9
Me	2	2	12	2,11
Ju	3	3	5,8	5,8
Ve	4	2	4,9	3,10
Sa+	4	2	4,9	6,7
Ra	11	11		
Ke+	2	5	3,10	
Fo	5	12		
Rahu acts as agent for : Ma,Me,Ju Ketu acts as agent for : Ju,Sa.				
(A) - Planets in occupant's stars (B) - Occupant of house (C) - Planets in Owner's stars (D) - House Owner				

+ These planets do not the and planets in their stars.

MISS. 'Y' - ANNUAL SOLAR RETURN CHART

I 21:14:16	II 25:01:51	Sa(R) 06:11:52 Mo 09:03:12 Ju(R) 16:58:40 III 22:07:37	VI 16:39:54 Ra 25:57:36
XII 13:23:14	Name: MISS. 'Y' Gender: Female Date: Monday, 16/Oct/2000 Time: 04:40:44 PM SID: 18.45.26 Lat: 22:34:00 N Lon: 88:24:00 E Ayanamsa: 23" 46' 40" (KP Ayanamsa) Bal.Dasa: Sun 0 Y, 0 M, 1 D		V 12:30:12
XI 12:30:12			VI 13:23:14 Ma 24:41:03
Ke 25:57:36 X 16:39:54	IX 22:07:37 Ve 02:49:30 Fo 00:40:44	VIII 25:01:51 Me 21:45:05	VII 21:14:16 Su 29:36:44

Dasa Summary

Sun Dasa Bhukti From 30-Sep-2000 - 18-Oct-2000 Sun 30-Sep 2000 Moon 01-Oct 2000 Mar 02-Oct 2000 Rahu 03-Oct 2000 Jupiter 06-Oct 2000 Saturn 08-Oct 2000 Mercury 11-Oct 2000 Ketu 14-Oct 2000 Venus 15-Oct 2000	Moon Dasa Bhukti From 18-Oct-2000 - 18-Nov-2000 Moon 18-Oct 2000 Mars 20-Oct 2000 Rahu 22-Oct 2000 Jupiter 27-Oct 2000 Saturn 31-Oct 2000 Mercury 05-Nov 2000 Ketu 09-Nov 2000 Venus 11-Nov 2000 Sun 16-Nov 2000	Mars Dasa Bhukti From 18-Nov-2000 - 09-Dec-2000 Mars 18-Nov 2000 Rahu 19-Nov 2000 Jupiter 22-Nov 2000 Saturn 25-Nov 2000 Mercury 28-Nov 2000 Ketu 01-Dec 2000 Venus 02-Dec 2000 Sun 06-Dec 2000 Moon 07-Dec 2000
Rahu Dasa 09-Dec-2000 - 03-Feb-2001 Rahu 09-Dec 2000 Jupiter 17-Dec 2000 Saturn 25-Dec 2000 Mercury 02-Jan 2001 Ketu 10-Jan 2001 Venus 14-Jan 2001 Sun 23-Jan 2001 Moon 26-Jan 2001 Mars 30-Jan 2001	Jupiter Dasa 03-Feb-2001 - 21-Mar-2001 Jupiter 03-Feb 2001 Saturn 08-Feb 2001 Mercury 16-Feb 2001 Ketu 22-Feb 2001 Venus 25-Feb 2001 Sun 04-Mar 2001 Moon 06-Mar 2001 Mars 11-Mar 2001 Rahu 14-Mar 2001	Saturn Dasa 21-Mar-2001 - 18-May-2001 Saturn 21-Mar 2001 Mercury 30-Mar 2001 Ketu 08-Apr 2001 Venus 11-Apr 2001 Sun 21-Apr 2001 Moon 23-Apr 2001 Mars 28-Apr 2001 Rahu 02-May 2001 Jupiter 10-May 2001
Mercury Dasa 18-May-2001 - 09-Jul-2001 Mercury 18-May 2001 Ketu 26-May 2001 Venus 29-May 2001 Sun 06-Jun 2001 Moon 09-Jun 2001 Mars 13-Jun 2001 Rahu 16-Jun 2001 Jupiter 24-Jun 2001 Saturn 01-Jul 2001	Ketu Dasa 09-Jul-2001 - 31-Jul-2001 Ketu 09-Jul 2001 Venus 10-Jul 2001 Sun 14-Jul 2001 Moon 15-Jul 2001 Mars 17-Jul 2001 Rahu 18-Jul 2001 Jupiter 21-Jul 2001 Saturn 24-Jul 2001 Mercury 28-Jul 2001	Venus Dasa 31-Jul-2001 - 01-Oct-2001 Venus 31-Jul 2001 Sun 10-Aug 2001 Moon 13-Aug 2001 Mars 18-Aug 2001 Rahu 22-Aug 2001 Jupiter 31-Aug 2001 Saturn 09-Sep 2001 Mercury 18-Sep 2001 Ketu 27-Sep 2001

CUSPAL POSITIONS

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	Revati(2)	Ju	Me	Ve	Me	Su
2	Bharani(4)	Ma	Ve	Ke	Ma	Ve
3	Rohini(4)	Ve	Mo	Ve	Sa	Ra
4	Aridra (4)	Me	Ra	Ve	Sa	Sa
5	Pushyam(3)	Mo	Sa	Ma	Me	Me
6	P.Phalguni(1)	Su	Ve	Ve	Ve	Ve
7	Hasta(4)	Me	Mo	Ve	Ma	Mo
8	Visakha(2)	Ve	Ju	Me	Ra	Sa
9	Jyeshtha(2)	Ma	Me	Su	Ve	Ve
10	P.Ashada(1)	Ju	Ve	Mo	Ju	Ma
11	Sravana(2)	Sa	Mo	Ra	Sa	Sa
12	Satabhisha(3)	Sa	Ra	Me	Mo	Ra

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Planet	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Ra	Ve
Mo	Krittika(4)	Ve	Su	Ve	Ju	Ve
Ma	P.Phalguni(4)	Su	Ve	Me	Ve	Ke
Me	Visakha(1)	Ve	Ju	Ju	Ra	Mo
Ju(R)	Rohini(3)	Ve	Mo	Sa	Mo	Sa
Ve	Visakha(4)	Ma	Ju	Ra	Ve	Ju
Sa(R)	Krittika(3)	Ve	Su	Me	Ra	Ra
Ra	Punarvasu(2)	Me	Ju	Ke	Su	Ma
Ke	P.Ashada(4)	Ju	Ve	Ke	Ve	Su
Fo	Visakha(4)	Ma	Ju	Ma	Ra	Ve

SIGNIFICATORS - PLANET'S VIEW

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su	6	7	2,9	6
Mo	7	2	6	5
Ma	8	6	3,8	2,9
Me+	2	7	1,10	4,7
Ju	2	2	5	1,10
Ve	2	8	1,10	3,8
Sa+	7	2	6	11,12
Ra+	2	4	1,10	
Ke+	8	10	3,8	
Fo	2	8	1,10	

Rahu acts as agent for : Me

Ketu acts as agent for : Ju

(A) - Planets in occupant's stars

(B) - Occupant of house

(C) - Planets in Owner's stars

(D) - House Owner

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars.

MISS.'Y' WESTERN ASPECTS FOR BIRTH CHART

The ORBs used in this model are as described in KSK's First Reader.

PLANETARY ASPECTS

Planet	Su	Mo	Ma	Me	Ju	Ve	Sa	Ra	Ke	Fo
Su			Sext(S)	Vigi(S)			Conj(A)			Deg5(A)
Mo	Conj(A)		Sext(S)	Vigi(A)		Conj(S)	Conj(A)			
Ma					Deci(A)		Deg5(A)		Vigi(A)	
Me							Vigi(A)	Squ(A)	Squ(A)	Deci(A)
Ju							Vigi(S)		Deg5(S)	
Ve	Conj(A)		Sext(A)							
Sa								Tred(A)		
Ra									Opp(R)	
Ke								Opp(R)		

HOUSE ASPECTS

Planet	ASC	II	III	IV	V	VI	V	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Su			Conj(A)	Deci(A)					Opp(A)	Biqu(A)		
Mo			Conj(A)						Opp(A)		Tred(S)	
Ma	Tred(A)			Vigi(S)		SSqu(S)						Sesq(S)
Me		Conj(S)		Sext(S)	Squ(S)	Trin(S)	Biqu(A)	Opp(S)		Trin(S)	Squ(S)	Sext(S)
Ju		SSqu(S)		vigi(S)			Tred(S)	Sesq(S)			Sesq(A)	
Ve		Vigi(S)					Sesq(S)			Sesq(S)	Tred(A)	
Sa	Deg5(A)		Conj(A)	Deci(S)					Opp(A)	Biqu(S)		
Ra	Deg5(S)			Biqu(S)	Opp(S)					Deci(S)	Conj(S)	
Ke				Deci(S)	Conj(S)		Deg5(S)			Biqu(S)	opp(S)	

POWER OF SUB LORD - V

Jyothish Visharath V.S. MAHESH IYER,
176, 6th Main, 1st Cross, 4th Block, BSK 3rd Stage,
Bangalore-560 085. Ph : 080-26422156 Mob : 9448044153
Email : ssavsm@rediffmail.com

Case Study - 1

In continuation of series of articles under the above caption, you will notice how the stellar positions of the Dasa Lord tells the matters that native may suffers or enjoys in that particular period. Let us proceed with few horoscopes and see how sub alone decides if the matter shown by the stellar position gets fruited or not.

XII 20-26-19 Mars 5-18-43	Asc. 25-4-41	II 23-20-40	Sat 1-10-17 Sun 4-6-2 Ketu 14-54-55 III 19-15-25 Ven 22-37-56 Mer 28-48-48
XI 16-19-49	Name : Mr. PRASANNA Tuesday 19-6-1973 Time : 3.20 Sid Time : 20Hr. 47M. 32S Lat : 13 deg. 4 min. N Long : 77 deg. 24 min. E Ayn : 23d. 23m. 16d.		IV 16-3-27
Jup(R) 18-10-10 X 16-3-27 Moon 7-22-3			V 16-19-49
IX 19-15-25 Rahu 14-54-55	For 28-20-42 VIII 23-20-40 Nep(R) 12-4-35	VII 25-4-41	Plut 8-17-33 VI 20-26-19 Uran(R) 25-34-1

Dasa Bal. Sun. 1 Y. 67 Days

End on 25-8-1974

Cusp	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
ASC	Mar	Ven	Mer	Rah
2	Ven	Mar	Mar	Mar
3	Mer	Rah	Mar	Mar
4	Moo	Sat	Jup	Ven
5	Sun	Ven	Moo	Mar
6	Mer	Moo	Ket	Mer
7	Ven	Jup	Mer	Rah
8	Mar	Mer	Mar	Mar
9	Jup	Ven	Rah	Mer
10	Sat	Moo	Sat	Mer
11	Sat	Rah	Ven	Rah
12	Jup	Mer	Ven	Rah

Planet	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
Sun	Mer	Mar	Ven	Sat
Moon	Sat	Sun	Ket	Rah
Mars	Jup	Sat	Sat	Jup
Merc	Mer	Jup	Sun	Moo
Jup-R	Sat	Moo	Mer	Ven
Ven	Mer	Jup	Sat	Ven
Sat	Mer	Mar	Mer	Rah
Rahu	Jup	Ven	Ven	Sat
Ketu	Mer	Rah	Ket	Jup
Uran R	Mer	Mar	Rah	Ven
Nept R	Mar	Sat	Moo	Sun
For	Mar	Mer	Sat	Mer
Plut	Mer	Sun	Ven	Moo

We shall analyse how current Dasa, Bukthi shall going to help the native to prosper in his career both at stellar level and sub level of signification.

For prosperity in career as per K.P. Theory the concerned house are 2-6-10-11 houses.

In the above example chart, Guru, the Dasa Lord is commencing from 26-08-2009 till 26-08-2025.

Analysis of Dasa Lord Guru through Stellar Level

Guru being a Dasa Lord is in the Star of Moon, Moon is being Lord of IV. There are no planets in IV house and IV house becomes a strong signification for Guru, Guru being Lord of 9 and XII in X. Guru becomes a weak signification for IX, X and XII since there are planets in its star and in IX house moon is posited there.

So, through stellar level Jupiter is signifying IX, IV strongly and XII and X as weak signification.

Analysis of Guru the Dasa Lord as well as Bukthi lord through Sub-level.

Guru Dasha, Guru Bukthi starts from 26-08-2009 till 14-10-2011. Guru the Bukthi Lord as well as Dasa Lord being in the sub of Mercury. Mercury in the star of Jupiter in X, being Lord of IX and XII. Here IX house

becomes a weak signification since planets are there and XII house becomes a strong signification.

Mercury himself in III house being Lord of III and VI, there are no planets in III and VI house. So Mercury himself becomes strong signification for both III and VI house.

So Mercury is a strong signification for X, VI and III respectfully. Here III, VI and X are very supporting and encouraging house for uplifting in career and professional life. So during this Dasa the native of this chart shall going to enjoy a good career.

Guru Bukthi shall also be encouraging factor pertaining to career and also there shall be good flow of money can be forseen.

Case Study - 1 - Analysis of Marriage

VIII 08-19-53	IX 09-31-49	X 10-17-50	Mar 00-54-28 Mer 04-39-26 XI 09-53-25 Sun 24-17-38
VII 08-47-28	Name : Mr. X. Date : Friday, July 10, 1981 Time : 09:15:00 a.m. Sid Time : 04-07-12 Star : Chitra, Pada 4 Lat : 12:57:00 N Long : 77:34:00 E Place : Bangalore, Karnataka Ayn.: 23°30'32" Bal. Dasa : Mar 0Y. 5M, 1D		Rah 08-17-29 XII 09-08-16 Ve 19-01-24
VI 09-08-16 Ke 08-17-29			I 08-47-28
V 09-53-25	Ne(R) 29-18-47 Fo 20-21-10 IV 10-17-50 Ur(R) 02-48-32	II 09-31-49 Mo 05-51-20	II 08-19-53 Ju 09-35-40 Sa 10-30-01 Pi 28-02-42

Cusp	Star (Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
1	Magha (3)	Su	Ke	Ju	Su
2	U.Phalguni (4)	Me	Su	Ve	Mo
3	Swati (1)	Ve	Ra	Ju	Ke
4	Anuradha (3)	Ma	Sa	Ve	Ke
5	Moola (3)	Ju	Ke	Sa	Me
6	U.Ashada (4)	Sa	Su	Ve	Ju
7	Satabhisha (1)	Sa	Ra	Ju	Ju
8	U.Bhadra (2)	Ju	Sa	Ve	Ve
9	Aswini (3)	Ma	Ke	Sa	Sa
10	Rohini (1)	Ve	Mo	Mo	Sa
11	Aridra (1)	Me	Ra	Ju	Su
12	Pushyami (2)	Mo	Sa	Ve	Ra
Planet	Star (Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
Su	Punarvasu (2)	Me	Ju	Me	Ve
Mo	Chitra (4)	Ve	Ma	Mo	Ra
Ma	Mrigasira (3)	Me	Ma	Me	Mo
Me	Mrigasira (4)	Me	Ma	Ve	Me
Ju	U. Palguni (4)	Me	Su	Ve	Me
Ve	Ashlesha (1)	Mo	Me	Ke	Ju
Sa	Hasta (1)	Me	Mo	Mo	Sa
Ra	Pushyami (2)	Mo	Sa	Ve	Ve
Ke	U. Ashada (4)	Sa	Su	Ve	Mo
Ur (R)	Visakha (4)	Ma	Ju	Ra	Ve
Ne(R)	Jyeshtha (4)	Ma	Me	Sa	Ma
Pl	Chitra (2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Sa
Fo	Jyeshtha (2)	Ma	Me	Ve	Ra

Marriage :

The Native of this chart got married during Guru Dasa, Sukra Bukthi Saturn Antara (17-02-09 to 17-07-09)

First Step is to ascertain whether marriage is promised or not. Here we have to consider the VII sub lord and if it is a significator of either 2 or 7 or 11. Then during the conjoined period of Dasa/ Bukthi/Antara of -2-7-11 the marriage shall be celebrated.

In the above example chart, the seventh cuspal sub lord is Jupiter, Jupiter is in the

star of Sun, Sun in XI lord of I, Jupiter in II being lord of V and VIII. here Jupiter the seventh cuspal sublord is signifying 2, 11, 5 and 8 along with 1st house. Here 7th cuspal sub lord is promising the marriage and also it is signifying 5th house, the supporting house for romanting affairs. If the V cuspal sub lord is signifying 2 or 7 or 11, then it will turn into a Romantic Marriage.

In the above chart 7th Cuspal Sub. Lord is signifying 5th House and 5th Cuspal Sub lord Saturn is signifying 2 and 7. So the girl had a romantic marriage.

Analysis of dasa Lord Jupiter through Stellar Level.

Guru the Dasa lord being in the star of Sun, Sun in XI, lord of I. Jupiter in II house lord of V and VII. So Jupiter is signifying II, XI, I & VII through stellar level. In the stellar level itself Jupiter is signifying II and XI the required houses for celebration of marriage.

We shall see how Jupiter the dasa Lord supporting through Sublevel.

Analysis of Jupiter the dasa lord through sublevel

Guru in the sub of Venus, Venus in the star of Mercury, Mercury in X being lord of II and XI. Here II, XI is good for celebration of marriage. Venus in XII lord of III and X. So dasa Lord Guru through sublevel has given a support for the marriage.

Analysis of Bukthi Lord Venus through Stellar Level

Venus, the Bukthi Lord is in the star of mercury. Mercury in X Lord of II and XI. Venus is XII Lord of III and X. Here II and XI are required house for marriage. We shall see how Venus is supporting 2-7-11 for marriage through sublevel.

Analysis of Bukthi Lord Venus through Sub Level

Venus in the sub of Ketu, Ketu in the star of Sun, Sun in XI, Ketu in V, Ketu as a node represent Saturn, Saturn in II being lord of VI and VII, So Ketu is signifying II, V, VI, VII and XI house. Ketu through sub lord for Venus has supported for celebration of marriage for this native.

Actually this girl got married in the month of April 2009 and it was a Romantic marriage.

I Kindly thank the editor, Mr. K.Subramaniam for giving the space to present my papers on Sub-Lord in his esteemed magazine K.P. & Astrology. My pranams to our Guruji.

K.P. MADE EASY PART II

By

A. BALASEKAR

8, Palaniappan Street, Periyar Nagar,
Nagelkeni, Chennai-600 044. Mob : 94441 66561
e-mail : abalasekar@hotmail.com

In continuation of my article K.P. made easy which appeared in K.P. & Astrology 2003 annual issue. I give below three examples to justify my theory.

In a nutshell I give below the formula of my system. Add the value of sign lord, starlord and sublord according to the Vimshottari dasa. The last digit and its corresponding sublord indicates the year of fructification. Add all the numbers and its corresponding sub lord indicates the month of fructification. The first number indicates the date.

EXAMPLE 1 : When will be my daughters's marriage?

10-11-2007 at 7.56 p.m., Chennai.

Horary Number 195 (Between 1 and 249)

The chart and cusps are adjusted taking 5th house as lagna cusp.

Cusp	Sign	Starlord	Sublord	Planets	Sign	Starlord	Sublord
I	2	Moon	Sat	Sun	7	Jup	Merc
II	3	Rahu	Merc	Moo	8	Jup	Mars
III	4	Sat	Ven	Mars	3	Rahu	Moon
IV	5	Ven	Ven	Merc	5	Mars	Sun
V	6	Moon	Merc	Jup	8	Merc	Jup
VI	7	Rah	Mars	Ven	6	Sun	Ven
VII	8	Merc	Merc	Sat	5	Ket	Mars
VIII	9	Ket	Merc	Rahu	11	Rahu	Jup
IX	10	Moon	Moon	Ket	5	Ket	Jup
X	11	Rahu	Merc				
XI	12	Merc	Merc				
XII	1	Ven	Rahu				

According to K.P. System add the sign lord, star lord and sub lord according to Vimshottari system. Here Venus, Moon and Saturn are sign lord star lord and sub lord.

Venus 20
Moon 10
Saturn 19
<hr/>
49

The last digit indicates the year of fructification. Here the last digit is 9. 9th cusp sub lord is Moon. So the year 2009. (Moon represents according 1 numerology)

The total indicates the month. Here it is 4. 4th cusp sub lord is Ven. Venus is in the star of Sun. Sun represents Ketu. So July (Ketu represents 7 according to numerology).

The first digit is also 4. So the 4th cusp sub lord is Venus. Venus is 6 according to numerology. So the date is 6.

Actually the date of marriage is 6-7-2009.

Another important tips to check up the Sun transit is given below.

Note the time of judgement. Suppose if it is 1 take Mars. This is according to the sign position. 1 is Mars, 2 is Venus, 3 is Mercury and so on. Here in this example the time of judgement is 7.56 p.m. Take it as 7. 7 means Venus. Then take the signlord, star lord and sublord of Venus.

Here Venus is in Mercury sign. Sun star and Venus sub.

Merc-Sun-Ven.

Merc is in the star of Mars.

Sun is in the star of Jup.

Ven is in the star of Sun.

So Merc, Mars, Sun, Jup, Venus are the significators.

The sun should transit in the sign, star and sub lord of the above significators.

Here in our example Sun transits in Mercury sign Jupiter star and Jupiter sub when the marriage is celebrated.

EXAMPLE 2 : When will my wife come from market?

1-5-2008, 3.03 p.m., Chennai.

Horary number : 69 (Between 1 and 249)

Cusp	Sign	Starlord	Sublord	Planets	Sign	Starlord	Sublord
1	4	Sat	Ven	Sun	1	Ven	Mars
2	5	Ket	Mars	Moon	11	Jup	Jup
3	6	Sun	Merc	Mars	4	Jup	Rahu
4	7	Rahu	Rahu	Merc	2	Sun	Sat
5	8	Sat	Ven	Jup	9	Sun	Moon
6	9	Ket	Jup	Ven	1	Ket	Rahu
7	10	Sun	Ven	Sat (R)	5	Ket	Jup
8	11	Mars	Sun	Rahu	11	Mars	Merc
9	12	Sat	Merc	Ket	5	Ket	Ket
10	1	Ket	Jup				
11	2	Sun	Ven				
12	3	Rahu	Jup				

Take the First Cusp.

Sign lord

Star lord

Sub lord

Moon

Saturn

Venus

10

19

20 = 49

The last digit is 9. 9th cusp sub lord is Mercury. So 5'o' Clock. The total is 4.
4th cusp sub lord is Rahu. Rahu is 4.

4th Cusp sub lord is Rahu. Rahu is 4..

Again first digit is 4. Again Rahu comes. Rahu represents Saturn. Saturn is in the star of Ketu. Ketu is 7.

The actual arrival of my wife is 5.47 p.m.

EXAMPLE 3 : When will my brother come to Chennai?

1-5-2008, 5.35 p.m., Chennai

Horary number 167 (Between 1 and 249)

Cusp	Sign	Starlord	Sublord	Planets	Sign	Starlord	Sublord
1	9	Ket	Ket	Sun	1	Ven	Mars
2	9	Sun	Rahu	Moon	11	Jup	Sat
3	11	Mars	Merc	Mars	4	Jup	Rahu
4	12	Sat	Sat	Merc	2	Sun	Sat
5	1	Ket	Rahu	Jup	9	Sun	Moon
6	2	Sun	Sat	Ven	1	Ket	Rahu
7	3	Mars	Merc	Sat (R)	5	Ket	Jup
8	3	Jup	Moon	Rahu	11	Mars	Merc
9	5	Ket	Ven	Ketu	5	Ket	Ket
10	6	Sun	Sat				
11	7	Moon	Merc				
12	8	Sat	Sat				

Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
Jupiter	Ket	Ket
16	7	7 Total is 30

This is somewhat confusing, because we have to judge the year, month and date from the one digit i.e. 3.

Third Cusp sub lord is Mercury. Mercury is in the star of Sun. Sun is 1.

So 2008 (year)

Third cusp sub lord is Mercury. Mercury is 5.

So May (month)

To fix date take 3 as Jupiter. Jupiter is in the star of Sun. Jupiter 3 Sun 6. (according to Vimshothari) So 9 (date)

Actually to arrived on 9-5-2008

TRANSIT

The time of judgement is 5.35. Take it as 5. 5 is Sun according to Sign position.

Sun is in the Mars sign. Venus star and Mars sub.

Whenever Mercury or No. 5 appears we have to work hard and do many works. Because Mercury always represents dual.

Here when he arrives Sun transits in Mars sign Venus star Mercury sub. Here Mercury is not arrived as significates even in the star position. But we have to take No. 5 as Mercury. More over there is no planet in the star of Mercury.

There are many enquiries regarding this system all over India. Many Astrologers informed me they succeeded by applying this system. Many thanks to Mr. K. Subramaniam, Editor, K.P. & Astrology for allowing me to write continuously in this magazine.

MARRIAGE AND LOVE AFFAIR - KP GUIDES

Jyothida Rathna N. Mylvaganan,

B.Sc., Officer-State Bank of India-Retd.,
New No. 68, Ramalingam Colony, Coimbatore -641043
Mobile: 98422 18422

New thoughts, new dimensions and new research ideas have become the order of the day, and this attitude of research-oriented thinking is possible, because of the emergence of KP theory! Hence, we can boldly declare that the era of Indian astrology can be divided as "an era before KP and after KP". That much of leaps and bounds have taken place in the field of prediction, only after the formulation of KP formula! Thousands and thousands of unanswerable, confused theories were categorically answered with logic and scientific proof, that has attracted the attention of the scientists, educationists and officials of the government, that a thinking has started as to why astrology on KP should not find place in the syllabus of astro science !

As a staunch follower of KP for the past 3 decades, I declare that, in the available system of astrological books, KP only gives successful/useful guidance to the so many complicated queries raised by the consultants! This is true.

The following is the chart of a person, whose marriage is delayed, due to love affair and the subsequent family problems.

Date of birth : 20-05-1982

Time of birth : 3.20 am

Place of birth : Kollam (kerala)

Balance of Budha dasa at the time of birth : 12 years 6 month 17 days.

HOROSCOPE AS PER KRISHNAMURTI PADHDHATI (Placidian House Division)

Ven 23-52-51 Moon 20-9-9 Lag 19-40-40	II 22-7-26	Sun 5-4-45 III 20-26-56 Mer 21-37-22	IV 16-52-34 Rah 22-19-21
XII 15-16-54	K.P. BHAVA CHART		V 14-20-11
XI 14-20-11			VI 15-16-53
Ketu 22-19-21 X 16-52-34 Nep (R) 2-54-5	IX 20-26-56 Ura (R) 9-17-16	VIII 22-7-26 Jup (R) 9-5-32	Mar 7-17-27 VII 19-40-40 Sat (R) 22-42-16

Marriage and love affair :-

I have gone through good number of charts for analysing the marital status. Only after the emergence of KP, a clear-cut formulae for ascertaining the status of marriage was defined! Recent unimaginable, gigantic leap in the IT (information technology), have generated lot of financial growth, as well as marital

TABLE OF PLANETS

PLANET	DEG	MIN	SEC	SIGN LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
SUN	35	4	45	VENUS	SUN	SATURN
MOON	350	9	9	JUPITER	MERCURY	VENUS
MARS	157	17	27	MERCURY	SUN	KETHU
MERCURY	51	37	22	VENUS	MOON	VENUS
JUPITER	189	5	32	VENUS	RAHU	JUPITER
VENUS	353	52	51	JUPITER	MERCURY	MARS
SATURN	172	42	16	MERCURY	MOON	SUN
RAHU	82	19	21	MERCURY	JUPITER	SATURN
URANUS	219	17	16	MARS	SATURN	VENUS
NEPTUNE	242	54	5	JUPITER	KETHU	VENUS
KETHU	262	19	21	JUPITER	VENUS	SATURN

TABLE OF CUSPS

CUSP	DEG	MIN	SEC	SIGN LORD	STAR LORD	SUB LORD
LAGNA	349	40	40	JUPITER	MERCURY	VENUS
2nd CUSP	22	7	26	MARS	VENUS	SATURN
3rd CUSP	50	26	56	VENUS	MOON	VENUS
4th CUSP	76	52	34	MERCURY	RAHU	VENUS
5th CUSP	104	20	11	MOON	SATURN	RAHU
6th CUSP	135	16	53	SUN	VENUS	VENUS
7th CUSP	169	40	40	MERCURY	MOON	KETHU
8th CUSP	202	7	26	VENUS	JUPITER	SATURN
9th CUSP	230	26	56	MARS	MERCURY	VENUS
10th CUSP	256	52	34	JUPITER	VENUS	MOON
11th CUSP	284	20	11	SATURN	MOON	JUPITER
12th CUSP	315	16	54	SATURN	RAHU	VENUS

VIMSOTTARI DASA BUKTHI TABLE

BALANCE OF MERCURY DASAAT BIRTH :12 YEARS 6 MONTHS 17 DAYS

<u>MERCURY DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
VENUS	3-3-1984	SUN	8-1-1985	MOON	9-6-1986
MARS	6-6-1987	RAHU	23-12-1989	JUPITER	30-3-1992
SATURN	8-12-1994				

<u>KETHU DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
KETHU	6-5-1995	VENUS	5-7-1996	SUN	10-11-1996
MOON	11-6-1997	MARS	7-11-1997	RAHU	26-11-1998
JUPITER	2-11-1999	SATURN	11-12-2000	MERCURY	8-12-2001

<u>VENUS DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
VENUS	9-4-2005	SUN	9-4-2006	MOON	9-12-2007
MARS	7-2-2009	RAHU	8-2-2012	JUPITER	9-10-2014
SATURN	9-12-2017	MER	9-10-2020	KETHU	9-12-2021

<u>SUN DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
SUN	29-3-2022	MOON	28-9-2022	MARS	3-2-2023
RAH	29-12-2023	JUPITER	16-10-2024	SATURN	28-9-2025
MERCURY	5-8-2026	KETHU	11-12-2026	KETHU	11-12-2027

<u>MOON DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
MOON	10-10-2028	MARS	11-5-2029	RAHU	10-11-2030
JUPITER	11-3-2032	SATURN	10-10-2033	MERCURY	11-3-2035
KETHU	10-10-2035	VENUS	10-6-2037	SUN	10-12-2037

<u>MARS DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
MARS	8-5-2038	RAHU	27-5-2039	JUPITER	2-5-2040
SATURN	11-6-2041	MERCURY	8-6-2042	KETU	4-11-2042
VENUS	4-1-2044	SUN	11-5-2044	MOON	10-12-2044

<u>RAHU DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
RAHU	23-8-2047	JUPITER	16-1-2050	SATURN	22-11-2052
MERCURY	11-6-2055	KETHU	29-6-2056	VENUS	30-6-2059
SUN	24-5-2060	MOON	23-11-2061	MARS	12-12-2062

<u>JUPITER DASA</u>			<u>ENDING DATES OF BUKTHIS</u>		
JUPITER	29-1-2065	SATURN	12-8-2067	MERCURY	17-11-2069
KETHU	24-10-2070	VENUS	24-6-2073	SUN	12-4-2074
MOON	12-8-2075	MARS	18-7-2076	RAHU	12-12-2078

tensions, leading to separation and divorce! There were days, when people will hesitate to discuss on matters of love affairs of their children, but, now-a-days, the situation has changed that they openly discuss about the love affairs (if any) of their children!

In a country like India, where, culture at values are more respected, the changing trends, as described above, have posed a great threat to the basic values of life. In these circumstances, parents are helpless and the sole remedy lies in knowing the reality as it is. And this is possible only with the help of KP system!

Marriage and 7th cusp sub-lord

If the 7th cusp sub lord is a significator of 2nd and 11th bhavas, then the marital life will be happy.

Here, 7th cusp sub-lord, Kethu is posited in 10th, in the star of Venus (lord of 3 and 8th) in lagna (negating the 2nd) along with Moon (lord of 5 - matters of love) and in the sub of Saturn (lord of 11th in 7th) which indicates some problems in marital life and the aspect of saturn and venus confirms that there will be love affair.

Also, note, that there is no planet in the star of Kethu and hence its starlord Venus plays a vital role in marriage and this is also a significator of 2,6, and 10 bhavas.

Role of 5th cusp sub-lord

If the 5th cusp sub lord is a strong significator of 11 and 7 houses, then love affair will materialize. Here, the sub lord of the 5th cusp, is Rahu, (representing Mercury-7th lord) in the star of Jupiter (in 7th bhava) and in the sub of Saturn in 7th. **HENCE LOVE AFFAIR WILL MATERIALISE.** The position of Saturn in 7th has indication that the girl whom he likes may be elder than him. Really, here, the girl is elder than the boy by three years!

Research :

My past experience in KP proves that if the sub lord of 5th and 7th happens to be the same, and also signifying marriage, the love affair will lead to marriage. or

if the sub lord of 5th and 7th are inter connected, then also the chances for materialisation of love affair is confirmed, provided that they signify the houses of marriage.

Conclusion :

The native is running Venus dasa and Rahu bukthi (note Rahu is the sub lord of 5th house) from 8.2.2009 to 8.2.2012. Hence I boldly declared that the love marriage will materialise!

GOOD LUCK.

ASTROMETEOROLOGY

SUN'S INGRESS IN SCORPIO

(A RESEARCH ARTICLE)

By Smt. V. Bhanumathi, M.A. & V.V.Ravi, M.A.,(Ph.D) in Astrology.

H.No. 9-1-33/A/21, Prashanth Nagar, Langer House, Hyderabad

Ph : 040-23516564 Mobile : 0-9885264631

After going through the chart erected while sun entering Scorpio the planets are posited in the chart as below.

1. Mars a malefic placed in lagna (Scorpio).
2. Uranus another malefic placed in 4th house.
3. No planet is posited in 7th house.
4. Saturn another malefic is placed in 10th house.

It clearly shows that all kendras are spoiled. This is an indication that "Rabi" crops will get destroyed in most of the parts of our country especially in southern India. But here I would like to put forward my research experience in the field of astrometeorology. As Jupiter is placed in Sagittarius conjoined with Venus who is karaka for Agriculture. This shows that in total the yield of the crops will be average.

The above analysis confirms Bhattothpla's principle which is mentioned below.

'At the time of sun's ingress into Scorpio, the kendras from him are occupied by benefics or if he is aspected (or conjoined with) by strong benefics, summer crops will flourish.'

Another ancient Scientist who laid down many principles, out of which the following one is very important for verification.

'When Venus and Mercury or both posited in the second or twelfth house from the sun in scorpio summer corn will grow'.

The above principle is called Baadarayana's principle. Now applying the principle of Baadarayana :-

When sun is in 'Scorpio', Jup, Venus are in 2'nd house. Here, second house is Jup's sign Sagittarius and Jup-Ven are in this which is second house from sun. This house is also called as kutumba sthana of Lagna' The lagna lord Mars is in lagna which is his own house so no danger to crops (though Mars is malefic). So, Mars will not harm sasyas (crops) as lagna lord will not spoil or damage lagna i.e. Crops.

Sun and Mars are in scorpio indicating good and favourable situation to the crops. Mercury in Thula is indicating weather will be favorable i.e. winds will be favorable, relative humidity will be favorable for crop growth.

In this chart it is evident that Jup-Ven are aspecting Moon in Gemini by 7th aspect indicating temperature (heat) Wind, air moisture will also be favourable. The aspect of Saturn from Leo on Mercury is indicating the winds are moderate i.e. indicating the winds are neither completely dry nor completely wet.

Analyzing the planetary positions in depth (K.P. Stellar System)

1. 'Sun' is in the star of Jup - Mars sub
2. Moon is in the star of Jup - Jup sub
3. Mars is in the star of Sat - Merc sub
4. Saturn is in the star of Ven - Ketu sub
5. Merc is in the star of Jup - Merc sub
6. Jupiter is in the star of Ven - Merc sub
7. Venus is in the star of Ketu - Sat sub

Also studying the case very seriously in depth it could be forecasted in this way--?

Thus, the seven radiations from the sun 'VIBGIYOR' are distributed in the Atmosphere favoring the agricultural products i.e. rice, wheat etc. in the country. Hats off to our ancient seers for their incompatible research work giving astonishing results till date. But, one thing is sure neither the forecasters nor the leaders are sincere in their work. If all the forecasters are sincere we will get 100% accurate results. I humbly request the beloved readers of our beloved Magazine to respond to our research articles going to be published in this magazine. Once again I humbly request the chief editor and all the staff members of this great Magazine to give some space to our research articles for the act of which we will be ever grateful to all of them.

			Moon
Ura	16-11-2008 1445 Hyderabad		Ketu
Rahu Nept			ASC Sat
Ven Jup	Sun Ura	Merc	

Planet	Sgl	Star	Sub
Asc	Sun	Ven	Ketu
Sun	Mars	Jup	Mars
Merc	Ven	Jup	Merc
Ven	Jup	Ketu	Sat
Mars	Mars	Sat	Merc
Jup	Jup	Ven	Merc
Sat	Sun	Ven	Ketu
Moon	Merc	Jup	Jup
Rahu	Sat	Moon	Merc
Ketu	Moon	Merc	Ketu
Ura	Sat	Jup	Sun
Nept	Sat	Mars	Jup

GOOD LUCK

Fate of Mr. Lalu Prasad in Lok Sabha Election 2009

Pankaj Himvan Jyotish Visharath B.Com. L.L.B.

Chandpur Bela - 800001

Mobile : 9334643444, 9304974977

In India the election of 15th Lok sabha took place in April - May 2009 . Mr. Lalu Prasad the then Railway Minister and RJD supremo, a candidate was contesting against BJP Orator Mr. Rajiv pratap Rudi from Saran Lok Sabha, seat. There was a rumour spreading in Bihar that Mr. Lalu Prasad is going to lose the Saran Lok Sabha seat.

Now in the light of astrology I wanted to know the fate of Mr. Prasad in Lok Sabha election . There was a tough contest between Mr. Lalu and Mr. Rudi . I took the horary number 55 on 14.05.09 at 2.35 p.m. at Gaya and took the IXth cusp as ascendant for Mr. Lalu because I do not know him personally.

First of all I have checked the query from the position of Moon, as Moon always reflects the mind of the querist . Here Moon is owner of II in VII th. Moon is in the star of sun owner of III in XIth. Moon is in its own sub. So the query is correct .

To win in any election the house to be judged are I ,VI ,IX ,X and XI. The I house indicates determination to succeed in his attempts, VIth house indicates victory over rival, IXth house stand for luck in the victory, X th house indicates popularity, reputation and profession , XIth house indicates desirefulfilment.

For victory in any election the VIth cusp sublord must be a signification of XI th or VIth house . Besides this if VIth cusp is connected with I, IX, X houses the result is deemed to be favourable.

VIth Cusp Sublord is Moon owner of VIth in XIth. Moon is in the Star of Sun owner of VIIth in IIIrd Moon is in its own sub. So VIth cusp sublord Moon is ready to give victory in the election.

Now what is in the hands of XIth cusp. XIth cusp sublord is Rahu in XIth . Rahu is in the star and sub of Moon . Moon is owner of VIth in XIth . So XIth cusp sublord Rahu is also supporting success of Mr. Lalu in election.

VIth cusp and XIth cusp is wellfortified and VIth and XIth cusp is welconnected.

Mars 22° 53' Ven 16° 21' II 09° 03'20"	III 13° 03' 20" Sun 29°48'	IV 17° 03' 20"	V 19° 13' 20"
I 08° 03'20" Jup 10° 02'	K. P. No. - 55 Lat 24° 48' N Long 85° 01' E K.P. Ayanamsa 23°53' Date of Judge 14.05.2009 Time of Judge 2.35 pm. I.S.T Dasa balance of Sun Dasa 5 yrs 6 mons and 06 days		VI 12° 03'20" Ketu 10° 02'
Rah 10°02' XII 12°03'20"			VII 08°03'20" Sat 21°02'
Mo 27°45' XI 19°03'20"	X 17°03'20"	IX 13°03'20"	VIII 09°03'20"

Cusp Details :

Cusp	Starlord	Sublord
I	Rahu	Rahu
II	Sat	Ven
III	Ketu	Mer
IV	Moon	Sat
V	Rahu	Moon
VI	Sat	Moon
VII	Ketu	Jup
VIII	Sun	Ven
IX	Rahu	Mer
X	Mer	Mer
XI	Ven	Rahu
XII	Moon	Rahu

Planet Details :

Planet	Starlord	Sublord
Sun	Sun	Rahu
Moon	Sun	Moon
Mars	Mer	Moon
Mer	Sun	Mer
Jup	Rahu	Jup
Ven	Sat	Jup
Sat	Ven	Jup
Rah	Moon	Moon
Ketu	Sat	Ven

Moreover, Sun major dasa is running. Sun is in the sub of Rahu Which is significator of VIth and XIth. Moon antra dasa is running. Moon is also significator of VIth and XIth. So dasa period is also indicating Victory of Mr. Lalu in election of Saran Lok Sabha seat in Bihar.

All the winning factor of election directly showing victory to Mr. Lalu Prasad from Saran Lok Sabha seat. The result was declared in favour of Mr. Lalu Prasad.

It is only K.P. System of astrology which helps in solving any problem and can predicts true picture of the future. I conclude this article with pranam to our beloved Guruji Late prof. K.S. Krishnamurti.

Good Luck

MISSING WIFE-WHEN WILL RETURN?

Jyotish Visharath

PANKAJ HIMVAN, B.Com. L.L.B

Chandpur Bela, Patna - 800001

A gentleman, whose wife was missing for over ten days consulted me and asked when will she return back? The K.P. Number furnished by him is 9. I erected the horary chart for 18.08.2008 at 7.54 p.m. at Gaya. The lagna came in 11° 26' 40" in Aries.

Let us have a look over the rules regarding missing person in K.P. System profounded by our Guruji Late Prof. K.S. Krishnamurti and other K.P. experts are as follows :-

(1) In case of missing person, the house II, III, IV, VII, VIII and XI are to be investigated. IInd house stand for reunion with kith and kin , III rd house denotes the journey of missing person to his place of residence, IVth house denotes journey from place to place aimlessly . VIIIth house causes worry , difficulties . separation etc . XIth house indicates desirefulfilment. But for return of missing person II, III, IV and XIth house are important, so the investigation should be emphasised on II, III, IV and XIth house.

(2) The Lagna always indicate the querist in horary astrology. If the query is about his son by the first conception, the Vth house from the horary lagna will be the lagna of the missing person. If it is the second son the VIth house will be the lagna , if it is the IIIrd son, IXth house will be the lagna and so on. If the missing person is wife of the querist, the VIIth house will be her lagna, If the query is about the father or stranger, take the IXth house as the lagna of the missing person. If the missing person is the elder brother of the querist the XIth house will be the lagna. If the missing, person is the younger brother of the querist, the third house will be the lagna.

(3) When the sublord of lagna of missing person is connected to the VI th house the missing person is ill.

(4) When the sublord of the lagna of missing person is conjoined with VIIIth house then it is deemed to be missing person has got injured in accident.

(5) When the sublord of lagna of missing person is conjoined with XIIth house then it is deemed that the missing person is in hospital.

(6) When the sublord of lagna of missing person is conjoined with the VIII & XII both in maraksthan or badhaksthan then be sure that the missing person has been killed in accident.

(7) If the sub lord of lagna of missing person is connected to fiery sign, he received injuries and died consequently. If in watery sign, he is drowned and if in earthy sign, he had natural death .

(8) If lagna of missing person is connected to XIth house and mars is connected with XI th house, Police will be helpful to trace him or he may be found in the police station .

(9) If the sublord of the lagna of missing person is connected II & IVth houses, it is to be deemed that missing person had already returned home.

(10) If the sublord of the horary lagna is in direct motion and in the star of a planet in the direct motion and at the same time the sublord signifies II, III, IV and XIth houses (counted from the lagna of the missing person), the missing person will be get back.

(11) If the sublord of lagna of missing person is in the star of a planet, which is the significator of maraksthan or badaksthan, it indicates that the missing person is dead.

(12) If the sublord of lagna of missing person is neither in maraksthan or badlaksthan nor the significator of that houses representing the missing person is so placed.) or if the sublord is not in the star or sub of significator of the VIII th house or XII th house, the missing person is alive.

(13) When lagna cusp sublord of missing person shows that the native is dead and XI th cusp sublord for the querist shows desirefulfilment , then the missing person return back to fulfil the desire of the querist .

(14) When the lagna cusp sublord of missing person shows the missing person is dead and XIth cusp sublord for the querist shows that the desire of the querist will not be fulfilled, the missing person will not return back.

(15) When the sublord of lagna of missing person shows that the missing person is alive and XIth cusp sublord for querist shows that the desire will be fulfilled then the missing person will be return back.

(16) When the sublord of the XIth cusp for the querist is retrograde then desire will not be fulfilled and then the missing person will not get back .

(17) If it is promised that the missing person will get back to his house then he will return in the conjoined period of significators of II, III, IV and XIth house.

The sublord of lagna cusp of missing person and XI th cusp sublord for querist are two important point to be investigated properly in the case of missing person . It will reveal the position of missing person, whether he will return back or not.

Now let us discuss the real case study:-

Whether the question is clear in the mind of the querist or not ? Let us study the position of Moon .

XI 01° 33' 40"	I 11° 26' 40"	II 11° 33' 40"	III 06° 33' 40"
Moon 22° 48'	K. P. No - 9 Lat 24° 48' N Long 85° 01' E Date of Judgement 18.08.2008 Time of Judgement of 7.54 p.m I.S.T Dasa balance of Jup 12 yrs 7 months and 20 days.		IV 00° 33' 40" Ketu 24° 17' V 27° 33' 40"
XI 27° 33' 40" Rah 24° 17' X 00° 33' 40"			Sun 22° 08' Mer 20° 15' Ven 21° 23' Sat 16° 00'
Jup 19° 21' IX 06° 33' 40"	VIII 11° 33' 40"	VII 11° 26' 40"	VI 01° 33' 40" Mars 05° 36'

Cusp Details :

Cusp	Starlord	Sublord
I	Ketu	Sat
II	Moon	Mars
III	Mars	Moon
IV	Jup	Mars
V	Mer	Jup
VI	Sun	Jup
VII	Rahu	Sat
VIII	Sat	Moon
IX	Ketu	Rahu
X	Sun	Rahu
XI	Mars	Jup
XII	Jup	Rahu

Planet Details :

Planet	Starlord	Sublord
Sun	Ven	Sat
Moon	Jup	Sat
Mars	Sun	Mer
Mer	Ven	Jup
Jup	Ven	Rah
Ven	Ven	Jup
Sat	Ven	Moon
Rah	Mars	Rah
Ketu	Mer	Rah

Moon is owner of IV, V in XIth. Moon is in the star of Jup owner of IX, XII in IX. Moon is aspected by Ven owner of II, VII. This clears that he has desire to get back his wife. So the question is clear in the mind of the querist.

For desirefulfilment, see the XIth cusp sublord, which is retrograde Jup. Jup is owner of XII. So there is doubt in the desirefulfilment as Jup is owner of XIIth and aspected by mars owner of VIII.

One thing is noted here that Moon is in the sub of sat and sat is in the sub of Moon. This combination creates punarphoo and it also confirms that there is doubt about the desirefulfilment.

Now the sublord of lagna for wife will be seen. The sublord of the VIIth house which is the lagna of missing wife is Sat. Sat is conjoined with Ven owner of VIII (accident) and Mer the owner of XII (Mokshasthan). Sat, the sublord of lagna cusp of missing lady is in XIth which is the badhaksthan of a Libra born. Sat is in fiery sign Leo. So it clearly shows that the missing lady has been killed in accident.

At the time of Judgement Jup dasa and sat bhukti is running. Jup is retrograde. Jup is in the star of Ven owner of VIII in XI a badhaksthan. Bhukthinath Sat is in XIth and conjoined with Ven owner of VIII and Mer, owner of XII. So

there is no hope to get back of the missing lady.

It has been reported that the missing lady was killed in railway accident.

It is K.P. System of astrology which can be applied to solve any type of problem. I am ending this article with pranam to our beloved Gururje Late Prof. K.S.Krishnamurti.

GOOD - LUCK

FED UP WITH MARRIAGE-A KP APPRAISAL

Effort By Shri. Vijay Kumar,
Senior Manager, C-DOT,

Electronic City, Phase-I, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560 100.
Ph : 080-25119580 (Off), 26587463 (Res) M : 0-98450 39153
E-mail : v_kumar@cdotb.ernet.in

One of my of my colleague had his marital life in trouble for a long time and he was fed up with it. His spouse was doing job out of city and they were not in amicable talking terms for a long time and there seemed to be a stalemate of mutual understanding.

Out of visible frustration, he approached me on May 08, 2009 and informed me that he was totally frustrated and was seeking a break-off.

In order to see the prospects of his settlement in marital life, I prepared the time chart on 08-05-2009 at 16-25-06 Hrs 1ST at Bangalore for analysis.

The time chart at the time of query is shown as below.

VII 23-44-16 Mar 18-20.40 For 15.24.58 Ven 12-22-29.	VIII 23-43-55 Sun 24-05-21	Mer-R 7-46-47 IX 23-13-41	X 22-33-35
VI 23-42-04 Jup 00-55-23	Time Chart May 08,2009 16-25-06 Hrs 1ST (KP Ayanamsha: 23-53-51) 12N51,77E40 Rahu/Ketu: Mean		Ket 10-18-57 XI 22-43-59
V 22-43-59 Rah 10-18-57			Sa-R 21-04-42 XII 23-42-04
IV 22-33-35	III 23-13-41	II 23-43-55 Moon 15-46-02	I 23-44-16

Cusp	SgL	StL	SbL
1	Mer	Mar	Mar
2	Ven	Jup	Sat
3	Mar	Mer	Man
4	Jup	Ven	Sat
5	Sat	Mon	Sun
6	Sat	Jup	Sat
7	Jup	Mer	Mar
8	Mar	Ven	Sat
9	Ven	Mon	Sun
10	Mer	Jup	Sat
11	Man	Mer	Man
12	Sun	Ven	Sat

Planet	SgL	StL	SbL	SsL
Sun	Mar	Yen	Mer	Mer
Moon	Ven	Rah	Ven	Man
Mars	Jup	Mer	Mer	Sat
Merc-R	Ven	Sun	Ven	Ven
Jup	Sat	Mar	Mer	Man
Ven	Jup	Sat	Mar	Jup
Sat-R	Sun	Ven	Jup	Ven
Rahu	Sat	Mon	Mon	Rah
Ketu	Man	Sat	Ven	Ket
Fortuna	Jup	Sat	Jup	Mer

The chart is being analysed as follows :

The Query

In the horary chart, Moon falls in the Lagna aspecting 7th house, indicating native's concern about himself in the scenario of marriage. As 11th lord, he might have the desire of setting things right. Since, Moon falls in the star of Rahu placed in 4th house, the matter of stalemate seems to be bothering the mind of the native and causing mental turmoil.

Moon also falls in the 3-9-11th cusps, which suggest that the desire of the native seems to be settling the issues (11th House) by way of mutual dialogue (3-9th cusps).

Looking to the position of the Moon linking to the factual situation of the native, it was sufficient to consider the horary chart OK and thus I proceeded with the analysis of the query.

The co-ordinates for judgment

In a prashna chart, the harmonious life with spouse is promised if Lagna, 5th and 7th cusps get linked with the 11th house in any way. The healthy marital life shall be realized only if the 11th cusp indicates its linkage with the Lagna, 5th and 7th house without getting linked to the adverse houses. The marital discord starts from the 6th and 12th house involving the 7th house.

Analysis of the chart

Primarily, the query seeks if the harmony may be established between the querist and his spouse. The analysis is attempted as follows.

1. Assess the Lagna

Lagna is assessed through the disposition of lagna sub-lord Mars.

Mars as the lord of 3rd and 8th house is placed in the star of retro Mercury placed in 8th house. Note that the Mars is the strong lord of 3rd house and being placed in the star of retro Mercury may not allow the native to express himself before his spouse. Since, Mars falls in the sub of retro-Mercury, the stellar indications only do prevail more firmly and perhaps, he would never be able to press his point.

Thus, the initial assessment suggests that the issue of marital discord is due to some ego issues instigated from the native's side (Retro Mercury being Lagna lord).

2. Assess the 7th cusp to assess the indications from spouse's side

Mars is again the 7th cuspal sub-lord.

By way of Mars being the 3-8th lord placed in the 6th house and being in the star and sub of retro Mercury (lord of 1-10th house) placed in the 8th house, Mars thus signifies 8-6-1-10-3rd houses. Looking from the 7th house, the Mars signifies 2-12-7-4-9th houses.

While, the indications of Mars make the native pained (8th house signified primarily), the same Mars does not pose any such scenario to the spouse.

Thus, the spouse may have been taking the present scenario very easily without being tensed. Since, the sub lord of 1-7th cusps fall in the star of retro planet, there does not seem to be any possibility for ice breaking between themselves.

3. Look at the 3-9th cusps.

It is important to assess about what may have been going on between the native (lagna) and the spouse (7th cusp) causing the discord. Note that the 3rd cusp decides the deliberations from the native's side and that from the spouse's side are indicated from the 9th cusp.

3rd cusp has Moon as the sub-lord. Moon in the star of Rahu placed in 4th house and its sub Venus placed in 6th house as the lord of 2-9th houses suggests that the scope of negotiations may have been stagnated (4th house) and the native may have come to the conclusion of seeking a break off (6th house).

Look to the side of spouse's deliberations through 9th cusp. Sun is the 9th cuspal sub-lord which being the 12th lord gets placed in the star of Venus placed in 6th house. Sun lords 12th house and Venus lords 2-9th houses. Thus, the sub-lord Sun signifies 6-8-2-9-12th houses indicating that the native sincerely desires the break off (6-8-12th house) from his marital ties.

Thus both native and his spouse desire a break off.

4. Assess the 11th cusp to assess the final outcome

The 11th cusp decides the overall fructification of the desire of the querist.

Moon is the sub-lord of the 11th cusp and the analysis of Moon done at #3 above holds good which indicates the break off sometimes in the future to come. Thus, an amicable patch up was not evident and the destiny seemed to be pointing for a possible break off.

5. Analyze Fortuna

Fortuna falls in the 6th house that supplements in principle the expected outcome of a break off of marital ties over the time.

Fortuna falls in the star of retro Saturn placed in the 11th house and by virtue of its placement in Saturn; the break off may take considerable time to take effect and is not warranted immediately.

It was noted that Rahu-Venus dasha was in operation till August 2010.

Rahu as dasha lord causes results as per its own stellar related and as per Saturn to whom it strongly disposes.

Rahu falls in the star and sub of Moon placed in Lagna as weak 11th lord and thus he causes the native to stick to his issues strongly for upholding his desire for a break-off and not allowing any scope for a change. Saturn as the disposed planet falls in the star of Venus placed in 6th house as 9th lord, causing the spouse's dictates to matter finally.

In view of this, Rahu dasha may settle the issue towards a break off within 2014.

Venus as the antar-dasha lord falls in the star of retro Saturn placed in 11th house, hence does not hold any promise for break off till Aug 2011.

The next antar-dasha of Sun falls in the star of Venus placed in 6th house and its sub-lord Mercury placed in 8th house may see the tension growing towards break off.

I did not analyze further but advised the native of keeping cool within himself for the time being and wait sufficiently before his desire is materialized for a formal break off from his marital ties.

Facts of the case

I indicated my findings to my colleague who responded only with his long silence, though I had observed his moist eyes.

I thank KP methodology to show the light whenever approached.

PILGRIMAGE IN K.P

G. Subramanian,
19, West Road, West C.I.T. Nagar, Chennai-35)

In India, especially amongst Hindus, it is customary to undertake pilgrimage to holy places and take dip in sacred rivers during religious festivals and also when advised by astrologers. Such a step, it is believed results in earning of 'punyam' and wards off all sins. It is also suggested as a remedy to certain unfavorable configurations in the natal chart. Our religious scripts also enjoin us to do good deeds and also lay stress on pilgrimages as a way of purifying the mind and developing devotion. So the importance of pilgrimages in the life of an Individual should not be under rated.

As the horoscope of a native is the map of his life, naturally there should be an indication there as to whether one will undertake pilgrimages and if so in which periods of his life.

Also certain houses in the horoscope should be of relevance to consider this subject. Broadly the following houses indicate the undertaking of pilgrimages for the reasons stated therein.

Third House

The third house indicates, among other things, about mental inclination, leaving the

permanent residence, making of short journey

Fifth House

House of 'Poorva Punya' showing the meritorious deeds done in the past, power of intelligence, religious mindedness, chanting of Vedas and mantras and spiritual practice

Ninth House

The ninth house, among other things, indicates divine worship, religious and philosophical beliefs, Pilgrimage to sacred places, long journey, faith in God, etc. It is called Bhagyasthanam, viz showing the fruits of good deeds done in the past life.

Tenth House

Some authors feel that this house also stands for pilgrimages, religious functions, moral values 'Karmasthana(last rites)

Twelfth House

House of moksha- final emancipation from the chain of births and deaths: divine worship and religious inclination are also to be studied from this house.

Out of the nine planets, Jupiter symbolizes religion, divinity, meritorious acts, etc and

Saturn is said to aid concentration, meditation and prayers. Therefore these two planets are also to be taken into account when considering the question of pilgrimage.

The main house standing for pilgrimage and religious tour being nine, we can say that if the 9th sublord in any way signifies 3-5-9-10-12, then the concerned native will proceed on pilgrimage to sacred places for divine worship. A similar checking of the 10th sub lord will confirm this position.

Appended herewith is a horoscope for illustrating the above rule.

9th sublord of the horoscope is Mercury, who signifies 7, 10 and 12. Mercury is aspected by Saturn, signifying 3 and 12. Hence the native will definitely undertake pilgrimages frequently.

When?

Note the significators of the houses referred to above.

3 - Sun and Saturn

5 - Moon, kethu, Mars

9 - Sun

10 - Moon, Kethu, Mars, Mercury

12 - Mercury, Sun, Saturn, Mercury, Rahu, Jupiter, Moon, Kethu, Mars.

Some of the important pilgrimages and visit to religious places are listed hereunder showing the Periods and the Dasa-Bhukthi - Anthara running at that time.

1. 27th April 1997 to 30th April 1997
Navagrahasthalas in Tamilnadu and Chidambaram.

Period -Mercury-Sun-Mars

2. 26th July 2003 to 28th July 2003
Sirkali, Chidambaram, Vaitheeswaran koil.

Period Mercury- Jupiter - Saturn

3. 20th March 2004 to 23rd March 2004 -
Trissur and Guruvayur in Kerala
Period- Mercury-Jupiter-Venus

4. 19th April 2006 and 20th April 2006-
Dharshan of Baghavan Sri Sathya Sai Saba at Kodaikanal. Period: Mercury-Saturn-Kethu

5. 28th November to 1st December 2006-
Sringeri, Subramanya, Dharmasthala, Udipi And Kollur. Period : Mercury - Saturn- Moon

6. 26th March 2009 to 30th March 2009 -
Hardwar, Rishikesh, Dehra Dhun
Period: Kethu -Venus-Saturn.

This is just an elementary example to demonstrate the well-known K. P dictum that the significators of the various houses do in fact act in such a way as to bring about the fructification of events indicated by the respective houses during their Dasa BhukthiAntharams.

Long Live K.P.! May Lord Uchishta Ganapathy guide us and bless us All.

Basic Details :			
Name	: Mr. XYZ	Latitude	: 10 : 10 : N
Gender	: Male	Longitude	: 77 : 50 : E
Date	: 30-11-1936	Place	: Batlagundu
Day	: Monday	Ayanamsa Type	: KP
Time	: 7 : 54 : 0	Ayanamsa Val.	: 022-53-09
SID	: 12.10.25	Bal. Dasa	: Mars 1 Y, 1 M, 17 D

IV 099-57-18	V 011-12-23 Ur 013-38-38	VI 009-14-03	Ke 002-20-21 Mo 004-30-53 VII 005-24-54
Sa 022-58-43 III 006-55-16	<div> <div>Sa 11</div> <div>Ju 10</div> <div>Ve 9</div> <div>Ma 8</div> <div>12</div> <div>3</div> <div>6</div> <div>5</div> <div>4</div> <div>2</div> <div>1</div> <div>Ur 1</div> </div>	VIII 005-03-14 PI 005-36-57	IX 006-55-16 Ne 025-57-15
Ve 023-16-20 Ju 006-38-00 I 005-24-54 Ra 002-20-21	Me 021-19-28 Su 014-50-11 XII 009-14-03	XI 011-11-23	X 009-57-18 Ma 016-17-07

Cuspal Positions

Cusp	Degree	RAS-NAK-SUB-SS
1	245-24-54	JUP-KET-MAR-VEN
2	275-03-14	SAT-SUN-SAT-JUP
3	306-55-16	SAT-RAH-RAH-RAH
4	339-57-18	JUP-SAT-VEN-MER
5	011-11-23	MAR-KET-SAT-JUP
6	039-14-03	VEN-SUN-VEN-SAT
7	065-24-54	MER-MAR-SUN-KET
8	095-03-14	MON-SAT-SAT-RAH
9	126-55-16	SUN-KET-RAH-VEN
10	159-57-18	MER-SUN-VEN-KET
11	191-11-23	VEN-RAH-SAT-KET
12	219-14-03	MAR-SAT-VEN-RAH

Planetary Positions

Planets	Degree	RAS-NAK-SUB-SS
SU	224-50-11	MAR-SAT-RAH-MAR
MO	064-30-53	MER-MAR-VEN-MER
MA	166-17-07	MER-MON-SAT-MER
ME	231-19-28	MAR-MER-VEN-MER
JU	246-38-00	JUP-KET-RAH-MER
VE	263-16-20	JUP-VEN-SAT-MON
SA	322-58-43	SAT-JUP-SAT-SUN
RA [R]	242-20-21	JUP-KET-VEN-SAT
KE [R]	062-20-21	MER-MAR-KET-JUP
UR [R]	013-38-38	MAR-VEN-VEN-VEN
NE	145-57-15	SUN-VEN-KET-VEN
PL [R]	095-36-57	MON-SAT-MER-MER

Significators of Houses

House	Planets
I	JU VE SA
II	SU SA
III	SU SA
IV	JU SA
V	MO MA KE
VI	MO MA JU VE RA KE
VII	ME
VIII	MO MA
IX	SU
X	MO MA ME KE
XI	VE
XII	SU MO MA ME RA KE

Planet Signification

Planets	House
SU	2, 3, 9, 12
MO	5, 6, 8, 10, 12
MA	5, 6, 8, 10, 12
ME	7, 10, 12
JU	1, 4, 6
VE	1, 6, 11
SA	1, 2, 3, 4
RA	6, 12
KE	5, 6, 10, 12

MAR -7 Years From 30/11/36 To 17/1/38		RAH -18 Years From 17/1/38 To 17/1/56		JUP -16 Years From 17/1/56 To 17/1/72	
MAR	00/00/00	RAH	29/9/40	JUP	5/3/58
RAH	00/00/00	JUP	23/2/43	SAT	17/9/60
JUP	00/00/00	SAT	29/12/45	MER	23/12/62
SAT	00/00/00	MER	17/7/48	KET	29/11/63
MER	00/00/00	KET	5/8/49	VEN	29/7/66
KET	11/12/35	VEN	5/8/52	SUN	17/5/67
VEN	11/2/37	SUN	29/6/53	MON	17/9/68
SUN	17/6/37	MON	29/12/54	MAR	23/8/69
MON	17/1/38	MAR	17/1/56	RAH	17/1/72
SAT -19 Years From 17/1/72 To 17/1/91		MER -17 Years From 17/1/91 To 17/1/08		KET -7 Years From 17/1/08 To 17/1/15	
SAT	20/1/75	MER	14/6/93	KET	14/6/08
MER	29/9/77	KET	11/6/94	VEN	14/8/09
KET	8/11/78	VEN	11/4/97	SUN	20/12/09
VEN	8/1/82	SUN	17/2/98	MON	20/7/10
SUN	20/12/82	MON	17/7/99	MAR	17/12/10
MON	20/7/84	MAR	14/7/00	RAH	5/1/12
MAR	29/8/85	RA	2/2/03	JUP	11/12/12
RAH	5/7/88	JUP	8/5/05	SAT	20/1/14
JUP	17/1/91	SAT	17/1/08	MER	17/1/15
VEN -20 Years From 17/1/15 To 17/1/35		SUN -6 Years From 17/1/35 To 17/1/41		MON -10 Years From 17/1/41 To 17/1/51	
VEN	17/5/18	SUN	5/ 5/35	MON	17/11/41
SUN	17/5/19	MON	5/11/35	MAR	17/6/42
MON	17/1/21	MAR	11/3/36	RAH	17/12/43
MAR	17/3/22	RAH	5/2/37	JUP	17/4/45
RAH	17/3/25	JUP	23/11/37	SAT	17/11/46
JUP	17/11/27	SAT	5/11/38	MER	17/4/48
SAT	17/1/31	MER	11/9/39	KET	17/11/48
MER	17/11/33	KET	17/1/40	VEN	17/7/50
KET	17/1/35	VEN	17/1/41	SUN	17/1/51

KP HORARY- THE ULTIMATE ASTROLOGICAL GUIDE - III

T. RAJENDRA KUMAR

27-15-2, Nehrupet, Bhimavaram-534202. AP.

astromasters@gmail.com

In the previous articles I tried to prove how horary charts depict better pictures than natal Charts. The Karma committed in the present life, after the birth can influence our destiny. There can be certain Karmas that can affect a native faster than other karmas. Troubling pious women, pious Brahmins and people in the spiritual path can culminate into results within a short time. Similarly insulting Deities and pious priests can affect an individual much faster. Spiritual adulteration can show adverse effects on the lives of children, even though their horoscopes are quite clean.

As horary charts are made only short time before the events, they generally give

accurate results. I never tried other traditional ways of erecting prashna charts, but I have seen quite a good number of learned astrologers failing with those systems. I try only KP and it give generally good results depending upon your ability to read the charts.

Case 1 :

During the election time someone from the TDP office at Hyderabad called to find out if Mr. Chandra Babu Naidu will become the CM and she gave number 54. She claims direct access with the leader and calls him Chandranna (brother) and hence I took XI house as the lagna and casted the chart, which is as follows.

XI 12.28 Mars 9.6 Ven 6.41 Uras 1.05	Sun 12.25 Asc 15.50 Moon 29.38	Mer 2.40 II 18.06	III 18.07
XI 11.05 Nept 2.18	Number : 54 Time : 3.49 p.m. Date : 26-4-09 Lat : 16:32 N Long : 81 : 32 E		Ketu 10.57 IV 13.20
Jupt 29.24 X 13.20 Rahu 10.57			V 11.05 Sat (R) 21.23
IX 18.07	VIII 18.05	VII 15.50	VI 12.28

Planet	Star	Sub
Sun	Ketu	Merc
Merc	Sun	Jupt
Ven	Sat (R)	Mer
Moon	Sun	Rahu
Mars	Sat (R)	Ven
Jupt	Mars	Sat (R)
Sat (R)	Ven	Jup
Rahu	Moon	Moon
Ketu	Sat (R)	Sun

The X cusp is in Capricorn under Moon's star and Rahu's sub. Rahu is in moon's star and Moon's sub. Moon is in I st house and owns 4th. Rahu is in 9th house. It is less than 3 degrees behind the X cusp but it is still in 9th house. 9th is 12th to 10th clearly negating the power in the immediate future after the elections. The XI cuspal sub lord Sat is retrograde and is in 5th though it owns 10th house. So I called her to announce that his chances of becoming CM immediately are bad. But I told her that Rahu bhukti ends with the advent of Jupiter which is in 10th and no planet is in Jupiter star. Hence I said that first 10 months of 2010 should be good for him.

Mars 10.29 Ven 7.18 Uran (R) 1.10	V 3.01 Sun 14.11	Mer 4.15 VI 4.16 Moon 25.49	VII 0.50 VIII 26.16
IV 26.23 Nept 2.19	Number : 3 Time : 11.00 a.m. Date : 28-4-09 Lat : 16:32 N Long : 81 : 32 E		Ketu 10.51 IX 23.55
Jupt 29.39 III 23.55 Rahu 10.51			Sat (R) 21.19 X 26.23
II 26.11 I 0.50	XII 4.16	XI 3.01	

Cusp	Star	Sub
I	Ven	Sun
II	Moon	Rahu
III	Rahu	Sat (R)

Sun Dasa	
Rahu Bukti	10 Jan 2010
Jup Bukh	29 Oct 2010
Sat Bukh	11 Oct 2011
Mer Bukh	16 Aug 2012
Ketu Bukh	22 Dec 2012
Ven Bukh	22 Dec 2013

Case 2 :

After the advent of Mr. Chiranjeevi into politics, with his meetings pulling huge crowds, people around us are quite confident that he will become the CM. A news paper published its opinion poll stating that he will get around 30 to 40 assembly seats and 3 to 4 parliamentary seats only. I was quite surprised and wanted to check this out. My question was 'will Chiranjeevi become the CM?' I opened a book and got the number 3. The horoscope casted was as under. As I don't know Chiranjeevi personally. I have taken the IX cusp as the Ascendant.

Planet	Star	Sub
Sun	Ven	Ven
Merc	Sun	Sat (R)
Ven	Sat (R)	Mer
Moon	Mars	Rahu
Mars	Sat (R)	Sun
Jupt	Mars	Sat (R)
Sat (R)	Ven	Jup
Rahu	Moon	Moon
Ketu	Sat (R)	Sun

The X cusp from the new ascendant falls in Leo in venus star and ketu sub. Ketu is in the star of retrograde Saturn which is in IX which is 12th to X. Even the XI. cusp sub venus is in retrograde Saturn star in 9th house. So both the sublords indicating negative houses and also in retrograde Saturn stars. indicate a bad performance. I told my friends that Mr.Chiranjeevi will get far less seats than we expect.

X 26.07 Mars 12.56 Ven 8.36 Uran 1.18	Sun 17.16 XI 25.45	Mer 6.22 XII 25.26	Asc 25.19
IX 26.53 Nept 2.22 Jupt 0.05	Number : 123 Time : 3.29 p.m. Date : 1-5-09 Lat : 16 : 32 Long : 81 : 32		Ketu 10.41 Moon 11.25 II 26.0
VIII 26.0 Rahu 10.41			Sat (R) 21.13 III 26.53
VII 25.19	VI 25.26	V 25.42	IX 26.07

Cusp	Star	Sub
I	Ketu	Ven
X	Ven	Ketu
XI	Mars	Ven

Case 3 :As people got my predictions about Mr. Chandra Babu Naidu and Mr. Chiranjeevi, they wanted to know whether Mr. Raja Sekhar Reddy shall continue as CM for the next term. So one of them gave number 123 and the question was 'will Mr. Rajasekhar Reddy continue as CM for the next term?'

I casted the chart as follows. As he is the CM then, X cusp is to be taken as the ascendant and remaining houses counted from there.

Planet	Star	Sub
Sun	Ven	Moon
Merc	Sun	Mer
Ven	Sat (R)	Ven
Moon	Sat (R)	Moon
Mars	Sat (R)	Rahu
Jupt	Mars	Mer
Sat (R)	Ven	Jup
Rahu	Moon	Moon
Ketu	Sat	Sun

Cusp	Star	Sub
I	Jup	Mer
X	Mer	Jup
XI	Ven	Mer

The X cusp falls in Pisces in Mercury star and Jupiter sub. We can see that there is ucha venus in Pisces, and Sun the planet of power is in the x house. The XI cusp sublord Mercury happens to be the sublord of the Ascendant as well. Hence they are well connected. This Mercury is in the star of sun in X house. It is placed in XI house. So this fortification of the XI house indicates electoral success.

The sublord of X cusp Jupiter owns X house. But it is in the star of Mars which is in the IX house. IX house which is XII to X is showing that the X house aspects are ill affected. So I declared that Mr. Rajasekhar Reddy will get the majority and shall be sworn as CM but shall not complete his term of 5 years.

Case 4 :

On 2-9-09 my systems administrator who went for lunch called me and said that our beloved CM is missing with his chopper. the news was that there was some emergency landing some where in the Nallamalla forests. Then the news channels announced the central minister of civil aviation has announced that the CM was traced. Some news channels *speculated* and spread further stories. The chopper had an emergency landing. the CM walked few kilometers and then the district collector and the SP met him and moved him to a safe guest house..

Then people started calling me to cast a horary chart and find out if the CM is really safe. I said that the CM should be safe as per the news that various channels' are giving and there is no need for the chart. But more people started worrying as the minister of civil aviation declared that their ministry has no information about the CM. Now even I started to worry and decided to cast a chart. I opened a book, got the number 223 and casted the chart as follows. As we are talking about the CM. the X cusp is to be taken as ascendant.

V 27.52 Uran (R) 1.20	VI 28.54	VII 25.31	Mar 10.57 VIII 20.57
IV 21.46 Nept 0.45	Number : 223 Time : 3.52 p.m. Date : 2-9-09 Lat : 81 : 32 E Long : 16 : 32 N		Ven 14.10 IX 18.39 Ketu 4.07
Jup(R) 25.49 Moon 21.15 III 18.39 Rahu 4.07			Sun 16.11 X 21.46 Sat 29.11
II 20.57	I 25.32	XII 28.54	Mer 11.15 XI 27.57

The sublord of the ascendant is Rahu which is in 2nd house, the marakasthana. Rahu is aspected by Venus which is the VII lord, a maraka. Venus is in VIII, the house of accidents. So Rahu gets the significations of VII the maraka house and VIII the house of accidents.

Planet	Star	Sub
Sun	Ven	Sun
Merc	Moon	Mars
Ven	Sat	Rahu
Moon	Moon	Ven
Mars	Rahu	Sat
Jupt(R)	Mars	Rahu
Sat	Sun	Mars
Rahu	Sun	Sat
Ketu	Sat	Sat

Rahu is in Sun's star which is in 9th which happens to be badhakastana. Rahu is in star of sun which is in Leo indicating forests and steep hills. Leo is also a fiery sign. So the chopper should have caught fire and fell in forests, or should have crashed into hilly forests and caught fire. I was very upset with the chart. I called my friends and announced that the horary chart is telling that our beloved CM's chopper might have crashed and taken him away from all of us. I sincerely wished that my reading should go wrong. Till night news channels are speculating that CM should be safe in the forest and that the officials have found him but keeping this a secret as these forests are the territory of Naxals. Next day morning also news channels said that the CM was located and ministers along with doctors are reaching to the spot. But after 2 hours

Cusp	Star	Sub
I	Mer	Rahu
X	Mar	Rahu
XI	Jup	Sat

the government officially announced that one of the most popular and powerful CMs of Andhra Pradesh Hon. Mr. Rajasekhara Reddy is no more.

Thus again and again KP horary proves to be a miracle. Even experienced astrologers get surprised by the accuracy of its readings. If one studies the rules established in KP and applies them with an unbiased mind, it is most probable that we get the right results. The only area I found not satisfied with KP horary is about finding out 'Whether one is speaking truth or not. The results of the experiments I conducted indicate that the established rules about the second cusp sublord are not enough and further research may be necessary.

GOOD LUCK

STELLAR ASTROLOGY & ASHTOTTARI DASA SYSTEM

By **M.G.G. NAYAR, B.Sc.,(Hons)**

Unlike in western Astrology, timing of events is done in Hindu Astrology with the help of the Dasa system (the system of planetary periods). The Vimsottari dasa system attributed to the venerable sage Parasara is the one in most common use in Hindu Astrology and is found to be simple, scientific and most accurate. The amazingly accurate nature of the Vimsottari system (otherwise known as Udu dasa) has even evoked the admiration of gifted western Astrologers like Sepharial, who has written a book on the subject.

In Krishnamurti Padhdhati the constellations are divided into subs in the proportion of the dasa periods of planets as envisaged in Sage Parasara's Vimsottari System. The subs of House-cusps and the subs occupied by planets are found to be unfailing guides in prediction.

Sage Parasara himself refers to many dasa systems other than the Vimsottari only. Of them, the Ashtottari Dasa system and the Kalachakra dasa system are in common use. The ashtottari system (otherwise known as Mahadasa) is widely followed in the Northern parts of India,

especially in Bengal. This system is said to give excellent results in the case of natives born in Sukla Paksha (the period of waxing Moon).

As the K.P. sub is based on Vimsottari system and its proportion, the sublord of K.P. as it will not fit in with the Ashtottari system. For the purpose of application of the sublord theory to the Ashtottari system, the subs have to be worked out in the Ashtottari proportion according to the ownership of Nakshatras and the order of the dasas as in the Ashtottari system. However, house-cusps & planets can be analysed with reference to the constellation positions and timing of events done with the aid of the Ashtottari system. An illustration of such a limited application of the Ashtottari system to stellar Astrology will be of interest to the followers of K.P.

The Veda speak of man as living a hundred years (Satayur vai Purusha). In Astrological reckoning, however, figures other than 100 are adopted to represent the maximum span of human life. In the Ashtottari dasa system, as the name itself suggests, the span of human life is taken as 108 years.

In the system, as in Muhurta (Electional) Astrology, the total number of Nakshatras (Constellations) is 28. A Nakshatra by name Abhijit is introduced between Uttarashada and Sravana. The last 15 ghatas or the last quarter (one Nakshatra is taken to be 60 ghatas extent) of Uttarashada together with the first 4 ghatas of Sravana (i.e. the first 1/15th part of the first 0°52'20" of Sravana) forms Abhijit. That is to say Uttarashada would be from 266°40' to 276°40', Abhijit from 276°40' to 280°53'20" and sravana from 280°53'20" to 293°20'.

The rulership and the planetary periods in respect of the Nakshatras which differ from those in the Vimsottari system are as shown below. As in the case of Muhurta Astrology, Ketu is disregarded as a planet in the Ashtottari system also :

Arudra, Punarvasu, Pushyam, Aslesha: Sun 6 years.

Makam, Pooram, Utram : Moon 15 years.

Hastham, Chitra, Swati, Visakham : Mars 8 years.

Anurasha, Jyeshtha, Moola : Mercury 17 years.

Poorvashada, Uttarashada, Abhijit, Sravana : Sat. 10 years

Dhanishta, Satabhishag, Poorvabhadra : Jupiter 19 years.

Uttarabhadra, Revati, Aswini, Bharani : Rahu 12 years.

Krithika, Rohini, Mrigasira : Venus 21 years.

Sun's dasa is followed by Moon's which is followed by Mars' and so on in the above order. The Bhukti and Antara periods are worked out in the above proportion in the same manner as in the Vimosattari system.

Now let us discuss the horoscope of a lady born at Lat 11°45' N : Long 75°32' E on Tuesday, 26-2-1952 at 9-04 p.m. IST in Poorvabhadra Nakshatra in Suklapaksha Dwiteeyai. The value of Ayanamsa for the day of birth would be 23°11'37" as per the Universal Tables of Houses. The Nirayana chart casted using from Krishnamurti ephemeris and the Universal Tables of Houses in the manner of K.P. adopting the above value of Ayanamsa would be as below :

BALANCE OF JUPITER DASAAT BIRTH

2 years 9 months 18 days. The 7th cusp is in the sub of Venus the lord of 2 who occupies the constellation of Moon, the lord of 11. Hence marriage is promised.

Jup 22-15 VII 21-14 Moon 1-0	VIII 21-25	IX 20-59	X 20-8
VI 20-54 Mer 17-43 Sun 13-48 Rah 7-16	11°45'N; 75°32'E 26-1-1952 9-04 PM IST		XI 20-1
V 20-1 Ven 13-31			Ket 7-16 XII 20-54
IV 20-8	III 20-59	II 21-25 Mar 21-9	Sat (R) 20-52 Lag 21-14

Marriage actually came off on Thursday the day of Jupiter, the lord of 7 in 7. 5-5-1977 at about 10-00AM IST. The native was then running Mercury Dasa, Ketu, Bhukti, Mercury Antara, Saturn Sookshama. Mercury owns the constellation on the cusp of 7. Mercury is aspected by Ketu from 11. Mercury is in the constellation of Rahu who represents Saturn by sign position. Saturn is aspecting 7 and is under the strong aspect of Jupiter, the lord of 7 in 7 in swakshetra (own sign) and also of Moon the lord of 11. Saturn is, in addition, in the constellation of Moon and the sub of Venus, the lord of 2, Ketu is in its own constellation and the sub of Rahu. It is significant that the significators represent also the lagna and the 5th house which are the 7th and the 11th from the partner's lagna Viz. 7.

On the day of marriage Sun was transiting the fag end of the 7th house in the constellation of Venus (the lord of 2 and the sub lord of the cusp of 7) and the sub of Jupiter the lord of 1 in 7. Moon was transiting the 2nd house in the constellation of Saturn, the Sookshmanatha. Mercury, the dasanatha was transiting the constellation and sub of Venus Ketu the Bhukthinatha was transiting the 7th house in the constellation of Mercury the dasanatha (who owns the constellation. on the 7th cusp) and the sub of Saturn the sookshamanatha. Saturn was transiting the constellation and sub of Mercury the dasanatha. Jupiter, the lord of 7 was transiting the constellation of Moon, the lord of 11, and the sub of Rahu.

Now let us apply the ashtottari system to the chart. For this purpose, we shall mark the actual constellations occupied by the cusps and planets.

<u>CUSP</u>	<u>CONSTELLATION</u>
Lagna	Hasta
II	Visakha
III	Jyeshtha
IV	Poorvashada
V	Sravana
VI	Poorvabhada
VII	Revati
VIII	Bharani
IV	Rohini
V	Punarvasu
VI	Aslesha
VII	Pooram

PLANET	CONSTELLATION
Sun	Satabhisha
Moon	Poorvabhadra
Mars	Visakha
Mercury	Satabhisha
Jupiter	Revati
Venus	Sravana
Saturn	Hasta
Rahu	Satabhisha
Ketu	Makam

Moon at birth was in Poorvabhadra, which in the Ashtottari system also is governed by Jupiter. The dasa period of Jupiter is 19 years, and the balance to be traversed by Moon in Poorvabhadra, is 2°20' or 140". The balance of Jupiter Dasa at birth would be.

$\frac{140}{800} \times 19 \text{ years} = 3 \text{ years, 2 months and 27 days.}$

Jupiter Dasa would, therefore, run from 26-2-1952 to 23-6-1955 followed by Rahu dasa for 12 years upto 23-6-1967. Venus Dasa commences on 23-6-1967.

Venus Bhukti would be

$\frac{21 \times 21}{108}$ or 4 years 1 month 0 days.
Sun's Bhukti :

$\frac{21 \times 6}{108}$ or 1 year 2 months 0 days.

Moon's Bhukti :

or 2 years 11 months 0 days.

$\frac{21 \times 15}{108}$ total 9 years 8 months 10 days.

The next Bhukti in Venus Dasa, which is that of Mercury commences on 13-3-1977.

Mercury Bhukti would be $\frac{21 \times 17 \text{ years}}{108}$
and Mercury Antara therein $\frac{21 \times 17 \times 17 \text{ years}}{108 \times 108}$

or 6 months and 7 days

Venus Dasa, Mercury, Bhukti, Mercury antara runs from 13-3-1977 to 20-9-1977 and the marriage took place during this period.

Now let us see how Venus and Mercury signify marriage. Venus owns 2 and is in the constellation Sravana owned by Saturn. Saturn is aspecting 7 and is aspected by Jupiter the lord of 7 in 7 and by Moon, the lord of 11, Mercury is in the constellation satabhisha owned by Jupiter, the lord of 7 in swakshetra.

Now let us examine the planetary transit on the day of marriage. Sun was transiting the constellation Bharani owned by Rahu. Rahu is thus a strong significator of marriage. Moon was transiting the constellation Anuradha owned by Mercury, the lord of the Bhukti and Antara Venus, the Dasanatha was transiting the constellation Uttarabhadra owned by Rahu who has already been discussed. Mercury, the lord of the Bhukti and Antara was transiting the constellation Bharani owned by Rahu again. Jupiter, the lord of 7 was transiting the constellation Rohini owned by Venus, the Dasanatha.

Thus the fundamental principles of stellar Astrology as propounded by the late revered prof. Krishnamurti our Guruji are basically sound and scientific.

GOOD LUCK

IT HAPPENS FOR IT IS WRITTEN IN THE CUSP

KP'S 7th CUSP SUB LORD

Kastoori S. Ravi Kumar (Student of K.P.)

2/4C, West Sasi Nagar, Madurai - 625 017. T.N. South India.

Mobile No. +97914 27067 Res : (0452) 2643995

E-mail : kpastroravi@yahoo.com

The Holy Scripture says 'It happens for it is written' Lord Krishna says 'The happenings are already destined' Elders say 'It should be written in the fore head' Our Guruji says 'It should be written in the cusp'.

He says it is the cusp sub lord which carries the message. Planets are executing what is dictated by the sub lord. Dasa bukthi periods are only 'time segments' through which the results are happening. They don't determine the results. Instead, they deliver the results.

Our Guruji says the cusp sub lord determines the marriage and the marital status. If the 7th sub lord has any connection with 2, 7 & 11 th houses according to the stellar theories of K.P., then marriage is possible.

■ 7th house is for marriage, and legal partnership

■ 2nd house is for family status (children)

■ 11 th house is for satisfaction and harmony between the couple.

5th cusp sub lord supports for all the matters concerned by the 7th cusp sub lord, because love and pleasure brings nearness and dearness, love can nullify the disparities created by other cusps.

If the 2nd house connection is weak then the family bliss may be muted. If the 11 th house connection is weak then the harmony between the couple is muted. If the 7th house connection is weak then the chances for marriage are less.

We cannot expect all the houses [2, 7, 11 & 5] could have strong connections with 7th sub lord, but it is good to have little bit connections here and there for successful married life.

But the 6th & 12th house connections are really very dangerous for marital life.

CHART - 1

SUN MER MAR		JUP RAH	
SAT	RASI		
VEN			
MOON	ASC KET		

	RAH	JUP	
SUN MER MAR SAT	BAVA		
VEN			
	ASC MOON	KET	

Subject	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
VII cusp	Venus	Moon	Jupiter
Rahu	Venus	Sun	Mercury
Jupiter	Venus	Mars	Saturn

The native is a lady 43 yrs. old and has an 18 yrs old daughter, maintaining a high social status, but divorced.

The seventh cusp sub lord is Jupiter; Jupiter is in 7th house itself, so marriage was possible.

Rahu is conjoined with Jupiter, so he represents Jupiter, and situated in sixth house, it can be taken as if the 7th cusp sub lord is in 6th house, it is not a good sign for healthy married life.

Rahu represents Venus and situated in 6th house and it can also be taken as if the 7th lord is in 6th house and it is also not good for married life.

Rahu is in the star of Sun and sub lord of Mercury, Sun and Mercury are in the 4th house along with Saturn and Mars, the natural malefics. 4th house is meant for secrets and hidden things which will always diminish the activities slowly.

Jupiter is in the star of Mars and sub lord of Saturn. Mars is the lord of 6th and 1st, both 1st & 6th houses are not supportive for sound married life so divorce took place.

Here it is obvious, the scope is written in the cusp sub lord.

CHART - 2

VEN	JUP KET		
ASC SUN	RASI		SAT
MER MAR			
	MOON	RAH	

VEN KET	JUP		
ASC	BAVA		SAT
SUN MER MAR			
	MOON		RAH

Subject	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
VII cusp	Sun	Ketu	Sun
V cusp	Mercury	Mars	Moon
II cusp	Jupiter	Saturn	Ketu
Sun	Saturn	Mars	Mercury
Moon	Mars	Mercury	Rahu

The native is a lady from a respectable family of 32 yrs old. First marriage was broken, but the Second marriage is successful, but no child.

The 7th cusp sub lord is Sun. Sun is the lord of 7th house, so first marriage was possible, but divorced later!

The Sun is in the star of Mars and sub lord of Mercury. The Sun, Mars, Mercury all the three planets are situated in the 12th house. The 12th house lord Saturn is also present in the 6th house so there is no escape from the legal separation.

For second marriage, 2nd house sub lord has the power to determine. Ketu is the sub lord of 2nd cusp he is in the 2nd house, so second marriage also was possible. But no child!

5th cusp sub lord is Moon, which is the owner of 6th and posited in 10th house, 6th is a natural negator and 10th is 12th to 11th which denies child birth.

Moon is in the star of Mercury, Mercury is present in the 12th house, Moon is in the sub lord of Rahu who is in the 8th house, and all these houses (6th, 8th & 12th) conclude there is no chance of child birth.

Here it is obvious, the scope is written in the cusp sub lord.

CHART - 3

		RAH	JUP
SAT	RASI		
	ASC VEN MAR KET	SUN MER	MOON

	RAH	JUP	
	BAVA		
SAT			MOON
	ASC VEN	MAR KET	SUN MER

Subject	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
VII cusp	Venus	Moon	Venus
Venus	Mars	Mercury	Sun
Rahu	Venus	Moon	Rahu

In this case the native is a lady Doctor, who is well known for her profession of 43 yrs of age.

Very recently three months ago she got married, but married life lasted only for two weeks, now she is almost separated. Actually, her marriage was done on heavy compulsion.

Her 7th cusp sub lord is Venus, which is the lord of 7th & 12th houses. Only because of the 7th house connection the marriage somehow happened for the name sake.

Venus is in the star of Mercury and in the sub lord of Sun, both are situated in the 11th house, of course 11th house is good for marriage.

Rahu represents Venus, he is in the 6th house. This can be considered as if Venus is present in 6th, this is not good for 6th house matters.

Again Rahu is in its own sub lord so 6th house is strongly emphasized, so separated.

Here it is obvious, the scope is written in the cusp sub lord.

CHART - 4

	RAH		
JUP	RASI		SUN MER
ASC MOON			VEN
MAR	SAT	KET	

RAH			SUN MER
JUP	BAVA		VEN
ASC			
MOON	MAR	SAT	KET

Subject	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
VII cusp	Moon	Mercury	Moon
Moon	Saturn	Sun	Ketu
Jupiter	Saturn	Jupiter	Sun

In this horoscope the native is a girl of 23 yrs old. Five months ago she got married, but before marriage she ran away with her lover, disappeared quite for a month...

After, all the police and legal formalities were over they got married, now living with her husband, but facing lot of problems.

Her 7th cusp sub lord is Moon, Moon is the lord of 7th house and also aspecting its own house, this is good for marriage.

Moon is in the 12th house, 12th house is meant for disappearance and also Moon is aspected by the malefic Saturn. So she disappeared.

The 5th house sub lord is Jupiter, he is in the 2nd house, so love marriage was possible to her.

Now, she is facing lot of problems, because the 7th sub lord Moon is in the star of Sun. Sun is the owner of 8th and situated in 6th, along with 6th house owner, the Mercury.

Now she is pregnant, it is because of 5th sub lord Jupiter is in the 2nd house.

Here it is obvious, the scope is written in the cusp **sub lord**.

CHART - 5

		RAH	JUP
SUN	RASI		
	VEN MAR KET	SUN MER	ASC MOON

		RAH	JUP
SAT	BAVA		
	VEN MAR KET	SUN MER	ASC MOON

Subject	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
VII cusp	Jupiter	Jupiter	Moon
V cusp	Saturn	Sun	Rahu
XI cusp	Moon	Jupiter	Mars
Moon	Mercury	Moon	Saturn
Rahu	Venus	Moon	Rahu
Saturn	Saturn	Rahu	Sun

It is a chart of a jolly man of 44 yrs old, not yet married, but having all the vices and enjoying all the pleasures available, except legal married status.

His 7th cusp sub lord is Moon. Moon is the owner of 11 th, situated in the ascendant. Of course, 11 th is good for marriage.

Moon lies in its own star and Saturn sub lord. Saturn is the owner of 3rd and 4th houses and. posited in the 4th house. Here, the Moon does not have any connection with the 7th house.

The 5th house sub lord (the sub lord of love) is Rahu, he is in 9thhouse. Rahu is sitting on Moon's star and its own sub lord. Here also there is no 7th house connection.

The 11th cusp sub lord (the sub lord of satisfaction) is Mars. Since 11th house brines all the expectations satisfied and if the Mars is connected somehow with the 7th house then we can expect the legal life partner. But Mars does not have any connection with the 7th house. So, the possibility of marriage is not strong.

In all the cases seen above, we have taken the stellar theories of K.P only.

We did not take the Dasa Bukti periods, because as we said earlier

Dasa Bukti periods are only time segments which deliver the results what is written in the cusp sub lord.

Mere the relationships between the Dasa Bukti lords and the houses are not enough but it should be written in the cusp.

“PRANAMS TO GURUJI”

K.P. theories are very interesting ones. It is expandable and wide like the sky, it always invites exploration and proliferation.

However, we extend the theories by applying the sub lords in all possible directions we could realize, still it extends like the horizon, all the extensions of horizon belong to the sky.

HAIL K.P.....The Keen Prediction.

CHILD BIRTH AND K.P.STELLAR SYSTEM

by E. Saravanan

**Jyothish Ratna, Jyothish Bhushana, K.P.Astrologer,
5(1-B) First Street, S. A. Colony, Sharma Nagar,
Vyasarpadi, Chennai - 600 039.**

My interest in K.P. system started very much earlier in 1995 and due to the blessings of KSK, I learned this stellar system and it changed my entire perceptions of Astrology to a new dimension. I always link K.P. Stellar system into my predictions to see the results are coming perfectly.

Once I had a SMS received from my student and the message was as follow:-
" Sir, I had a child today (date)..... at ... (time) (place) And I want your blessings."

When I read the message, I was surprised to note that the student has failed to furnish the sex of the child.

I took the time of birth and opened the computer.

Step 1 :- I have taken the Sub Lord of the Lagna.

Step 2 :- I have noted the Sub Lord's Sub Lord details.

Step 3 :- I have noted the position of Sub Lord's Sub Lord in the Chart displayed and decided the sex of the child.

When I confirmed the fact with the student, he was thrilled to know the same. Since it is possible only with K.P.Stellar system, I want to share the same with the readers of K.P. Year book.

Case No.1

04.05.2006 Thursday 06.50 Cell phone message seen. Baby born and safe - from student.

Lagna Taurus -Venus Sun Mercury
Mercury was in Aries - Mars Ketu
Sun Sun was in Aries - Male sign-Male baby.

I had my own doubt whether this would be verified with all cases. I immediately took my Date of birth and details to check up whether the same could be confirmed.

The acid test is necessary for any science to withstand its success. K.P.Stellar system is a science which withstand Time to prove that the methodology applied will prove to any Test.

My date of Birth 05.07.1952

Chennai 23.55

Lagna Pisces 019.09.00

Jupiter Mercury Ketu

Ketu Leo 000.22.00

Sun Ketu Ketu

Ketu was in Leo sign - Male Sign.

I could not resist my temptation in verifying the same with some VIPS. I had the details of Smt. Indra Gandhi, our Late Prime Minister.

Date of Birth 19.11.1917

Allahabad 23.15

Lagna Cancer 028.15.00

Moon Mercury Saturn

Saturn Cancer 021.47.00

Moon Mercury Sun

Sun Scorpio Female Sign.

I immediately started to apply with all my students. In some cases I had failure. But I don't mind all these failures, because they are the stepping-stones of success in prediction.

When I had the details of a Male Student of my class, I had the difficulty to overcome and my success in overcoming the same by rectification of Birth time is also given for the benefit of readers.

Date of Birth 16.09.1935

Pollachi 12.15

Lagna Scorpio 025.58.00

Mars Mercury Rahu

Rahu Sagittarius 025.36.00

Jupiter Venus Mercury

Mercury Virgo is a Female Sign.

Having known that the native is a Male, I tried my level best to change time by working prior to 12.15. It was not successful. Change of time of Birth from 12.14 to 12.09 - No change in Rahu Sub.

But at the same time, when I changed the time to 12.16, I got the result successfully. Even though it is not advisable to rectify the Time of birth based on this factor alone it can also be used as a guiding factor for the same, when needed.

Change the time of Birth 12.16

Lagna Scorpio 026.12.00

Mars Mercury Jupiter

Jupiter Leo 026.26.00 Sun

Mercury Ketu Ketu Gemini is a Male sign.

Long Live KSK and his Stellar system of predictive technique.

Good Luck

EXACT DATE OF MARRIAGE PREDICTED WELL IN ADVANCE

L.Y. RAO

La-Vista, 132 Shivaji Park Road.2 Mumbai - 400 028

TEL : 2446 7314 ; Cell : 9820 600 875 email : lyastro1@yahoo.co.in

QUERIST Ms. Kanan Doshi

REF NO. Personal query

QUERY : Will I marry the person I love ? Will the marriage be success
Will our parents approve ? Will it be a court marriage? Hor
HOR.No 174

DATE	: 31-1-2009	OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION	
DAY	: SATURDAY	RASI	: MEENA
TIME	: 20 H, 14 M, 0 S.	STAR	: Revat
PLACE	: DADAR-MUMBAI	CHARANA	: FIRST
	MAHARASTRA.		
COUNTRY	: INDIA	NADI	: ANTYA
		YONI	: GAJA
LAT.	: 19 Deg.1 Min. N	GANA	: DEVA
LONG	: 72 Deg.51 Min. E	VARNA	: VIPRA
LAGNA.	: Sagitarius Dhanus	TATWA	: JALA
LORD	: Jup	VASHYA	: JALACHAR
RASI	: Pisces-Meena		
LORD	: Jup	GHATACHAKRA :	[MALEFICS]
NAKSHATRA	: Revat 1 - Pada	MONTH	: FALGUNA
NAK. LORD	: Mer	TITHI	: 5-10-15
TITHI	: 6	DAY	: SHUKRAVAR
SID.TIME	: 4 H, 19 M, 11 S.	STAR	: ASHLESHA
AYANAMSA	: 23 D, 53 M, 37 S.	PRAHARA	: 4th
SUN SIGN	: AQUARIS (Sayana)	CHANDRA	: 12th

**TRADITIONAL RASI CHART -
PLANETS WITH + ARE RETROGRADE**

NAKSHATRA : REVAT PADA - 1

DASA BAL. MERC. 14 Y. 143 DAYS ENDS ON 24 6 2023

MOON VEN.			
URAN FOR			KETU
SUN, MARS, JUP. RAHU, NEPT.			+SAT
ASC.....+MER PLUT			

TRADITIONAL NAVAMSA CHART

	JUP.	RAHU URAN	ASC.....SUN PLUT
MARS FOR.			VEN.
MOON +MER +SAT	KETU		NEPT

WESTERN ASPECTS

PLANET	SUN	MOON	MARS	MERC	JUP.	VEN.	SAT.	RAHU	KETU	URAN	NEPT	FOR	PLUT.
SUN					CONJ			CONJ	OPP				
MOON									TRIN				
MARS										SXTL			
MERC			CONJ		SXTL						SXTL	Ssxt	
JUP									CONJ	OPP	Ssqr		Ssxt
VEN								OPP			CONJ		
SAT										OPP	OPP		
RAHU													
KETU													
URAN													
NEPT													
FOR													
PLUT													

Planet	ASC	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
SUN		CONJ		SXTL	SQUR	TRIN		OPP				
MOON				CONJ	SSXT	SXTL				OPP		
MARS		CONJ						OPP				
MERC.									135			Ssqr
JUP.		CONJ		SXTL	SQUR	TRIN		OPP				
VEN.					Ssqr		SQUR					
SAT.								Ssqr				
RAHU		CONJ						OPP				
KETU		OPP							CONJ			
URAN								135				
NEPT												
FOR			CONJ			SQUR	TRIN	150	OPP			
PLUT	CONJ	Ssxt					OPP					

ORBS Conj, Opp = 8.Sq. Trine 6, SEXT 6, Semis 2, Rest 2 deg.

IV 19 11 20 Moon 18 42 38 Ven 3 57 21	V 18 45 24	VI 14 38 52	VII 9 20 0
Uran 26 31 39 III 15 39 43 For 10 4 7	Name : Ms. Kanan Doshi Saturday : 31-1-2009 Time : 20.14.0 Sid.Time : 4 h. 19 m. 11s Naks : Revat-Pada 1 Place : Dadar, Mumbai, Mahar Lal : 19 d 1m N Long : 72 d 51m E Ayan : 23 d 53 m 37s		VIII 11 16 52 Ketu 15 26 35
Nept 29 36 17 Sun 17 58 32 Rah 15 26 35 Jup 12 13 34 II 11 16 52 Mars 2 58 45			IX 15 39 43 Sat-R 27 0 37
Merc-R 27 54 12 Asc. 9 20 0 Plut 8 22 17	XII 14 38 52	XI 18 45 24	X 19 11 20

DASA BAL. : Merc 14 Y. 143 Days
 ENDS ON : 24.6.2023
 BHK. Bal. : Ketu 0Y. 289 days
 ANT. Bal. : Ven. 9 Days
 SOOK Bal. : Merc 5 Days
 HOR.No. 174 : Asc. for RP 132 Deg 19 Min
 LORDS : Sun, Ket, Mer, Moo

CUSP	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	SsL	PLANET	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	SsL
ASC	Jup	Ket	Sat	Sat	SUN	Sat	Moo	Mer	Mer
2nd	Sat	Moo	Mar	Jup	MOON	Jup	Mer	Ket	Ven
3rd	Sat	Rah	Ven	Sun	MARS	Sat	Sun	Jup	Rah
4th	Jup	Mer	Ket	Sat	MERC-R	Jup	Sun	Moo	Sat
5th	Mar	Ven	Rah	Sat	JUP	Sat	Moo	Rah	Jup
6th	Ven	Moo	Jup	Mer	VEN	Jup	Sat	Sat	Mer
7th	Mer	Rah	Jup	Mer	SAT-R	Sun	Sun	Sun	Sat
8th	Moo	Sat	Moo	Rah	RAHU	Sat	Moo	Jup	Rah
9th	Sun	Ven	Sun	Mar	KETU	Moo	Sat	Jup	Mer
10th	Mer	Moo	Mer	Jup	URAN	Sat	Jup	Ket	Mer
11th	Ven	Rah	Moo	Sat	NEPT	Sat	Mar	Sat	Rah
12th	Mar	Sa	Rah	Moo	FOR	Sat	Rah	Jup	Moo
					PLUT	Jup	Ket	Jup	Ket

RULING PLANETS

ASC STL : Ket
 ASC SGL : Sun
 MOON STL : Mer
 MOON SGL : Jup
 DAY LORD : Sat

SIGNIFICATORS OF HOUSES

SIGNIFICATORS ARE SHOWN IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER OF IMPORTANCE

A-Planets in Star of Occupants of House : B-Planets in House

C-Planets in stars of House Lord : D-House Lord : E-Planets

Apected by A,B,C,D Trad aspects BY SIGN: F-Sub Lord

Check B: planets near cusps within 3deg 20m OF CUSP THEY WILL ACT ALSO AS B CORRECT IN THE TABLE, ALSO IN TABLE BELOW

HOUSE	A	B	C	D	E	F
ASC	NEP:MOO	MAR:MER	URA:	JUP	SU:MA:RA:KE:JU:SA:VE	SAT
2nd	MAR:MER:SAT:URA:FOR	SUN:JUP:RAH:NEP:FOR	VEN:KET:	SAT	MO:SU:MA:JU:RA:KE:SA	MAR
3rd	SUN: JUP: RAH:	MOO:VEN:URA:	VEN:KET:	SAT	MO:SU:MA:JU:RA:VE:KE	VEN
4th			URA:	JUP	SU:MA:RA:KE	KET
5th			NEP:	MAR	SU:JU:SA:RA:KE:MA:	RAH
6th				VEN	MO:	JUP
7th			MOO:	MER	VE:	JUP
8th	PLU:	KET:	SUN, JUP, RAH	MOO	VE:MA:JU:RA:KE:SU	MOO
9th	VEN:KET:	SAT:	MAR:MER: SAT:	SUN	MA:JU:RA:KE:SU:SA:MO	SUN
10th			MOO:	MER	VE:	MER
11th				VEN:	MO:	MOO
12th		PLU:	NEP:	MAR	SU:JU:SA:RA:KE:MA:	RAH

PLANET	House Numbers Signified:	Aspecting Planets
SUN	A-03,B-02,C-08,D-09,	MA:JU:RA:KE:NE:F- 9,
MOON	A-As,B-03,C-07,C-10,D-08,	VE:F- 8,11,
MARS	A-02,B-As,C-09,D-05,D-12,	SU:JU:RA:KE:NE:F- 2,
MERC	A-02,B-As,C-09,D-07,D-10,	F-10,
JUP	A-03,B-02,C-08,D-As,D-04,	SU:MA:RA:KE:NE:F- 6, 7,
VEN	A-09,B-03,C-02,C-03,D-06,D-11	MO:F- 3,
SAT	A-02,B-09,C-09,D-02,D-03,	MA:UR:FO:F- 1,
RAHU	A-03,B-02,C-08,	SU:MA:JU:KE:NE:F- 5,12,
KETU	A-09,B-08,C-02,C-03,	SU:MA:JU:RA:NE:F- 4,
URAN	A-02,B-03,C-As,C-04,	SA:FO:F-
NEPT	A-As,B-02,C-05,C-12,	SU:MA:JU:RA:KE:F-
FOR	A-02,B-02,	SA:UR:F-
PLUT	A-08,B-12,	ME:F-

RAHU will ACT as AGENT for Sat,Moo also Jup.

KETU will ACT as AGENT for Moo,Sat also

Planets EXALTED or in OWN house Strongly signify the house owned.

Planets DEBILITATED are WEAK

VIMSOTTARI DASAS BHUKTIES

MER DASA	22.06.2006 -> 22.06.2023
Ket Bhk.	31.01.2009 -> 16.11.2009
Ven Bhk.	16.11.2009 -> 16.09.2012
Sun Bhk.	06.09.2012 -> 22.07.2013
Moo Bhk.	22.07.2013 -> 22.12.2014
Mar Bhk.	22.12.2014 -> 19.12.2015
Rah Bhk.	19.12.2015 -> 07.07.2018
Jup Bhk.	07.07.2018 -> 13.10.2020
Sat Bhk.	13.10.2020 -> 22.06.2023
KET DASA	22.06.2023 -> 22.06.2030
Ket Bhk.	22.06.2023 -> 19.11.2023
Ven Bhk.	19.11.2023 -> 19.01.2025
Sun Bhk.	19.01.2025 -> 25.05.2025
Moo Bhk.	25.05.2025 -> 25.12.2025
Mar Bhk.	25.12.2025 -> 22.05.2026
Rah Bhk.	22.05.2026 -> 10.06.2027
Jup Bhk.	10.06.2027 -> 16.05.2028
Sat Bhk.	16.05.2028 -> 25.06.2029
Mer Bhk.	25.06.2029 -> 22.06.2030
VENDASA	22.06.2030 -> 22.06.2050
Ven Bhk.	22.06.2030 -> 22.10.2033
Sun Bhk.	22.10.2033 -> 22.10.2034
Moo Bhk.	22.10.2034 -> 22.06.2036
Mar Bhk.	22.06.2036 -> 22.08.2037
Rah Bhk.	22.08.2037 -> 22.08.2040
Jup Bhk.	22.08.2040 -> 22.04.2043
Sat Bhk.	22.04.2043 -> 22.06.2046
Mer Bhk.	22.06.2046 -> 22.04.2049
Ket Bhk.	22.04.2049 -> 22.06.2050
SUN DASA	22.06.2050 -> 22.06.2056
Sun Bhk.	22.06.2050 -> 10.10.2050
Moo Bhk.	10.10.2050 -> 10.04.2051
Mar Bhk.	10.04.2051 -> 16.08.2051
Rah Bhk.	16.08.2051 -> 10.07.2052
Jup Bhk.	10.07.2052 -> 28.04.2053
Sat Bhk.	28.04.2053 -> 10.04.2054
Mer Bhk.	10.04.2054 -> 16.02.2055
Ket Bhk.	16.02.2055 -> 22.06.2055
Ven Bhk.	22.06.2055 -> 22.06.2056

MOO DASA	22.06.2056 -> 22.06.2066
Moo Bhk.	22.06.2056 -> 22.04.2057
Mar Bhk.	22.04.2057 -> 22.11.2057
Rah Bhk.	22.11.2057 -> 22.05.2059
Jup Bhk.	22.05.2059 -> 22.09.2060
Sat Bhk.	22.09.2060 -> 22.04.2062
Mer Bhk.	22.04.2062 -> 22.09.2063
Ket Bhk.	22.09.2063 -> 22.04.2064
Yen Bhk.	22.04.2064 -> 22.12.2065
Sun Bhk.	22.12.2065 -> 22.06.2066
MAR DASA	22.06.2066 -> 22.06.2073
Mar Bhk.	22.06.2066 -> 19.11.2066
Rah Bhk.	19.11.2066 -> 07.12.2067
Jup Bhk.	07.12.2067 -> 13.11.2068
Sat Bhk.	13.11.2068 -> 22.12.2069
Mer Bhk.	22.12.2069 -> 19.12.2070
Ket Bhk.	19.12.2070 -> 16.05.2071
Ven Bhk.	16.05.2071 -> 16.07.2072
Sun Bhk.	16.07.2072 -> 22.11.2072
Moo Bhk.	22.11.2072 -> 22.06.2073

RAH DASA	22.06.2073 -> 22.06.2091
Rah Bhk.	22.06.2073 -> 04.03.2076
Jup Bhk.	04.03.2076 -> 28.07.2078
Sat Bhk.	28.07.2078 -> 04.06.2081
Mer Bhk.	04.06.2081 -> 22.12.2083
Ket Bhk.	22.12.2083 -> 10.01.2085
Ven Bhk.	10.01.2085 -> 10.01.2088
Sun Bhk.	10.01.2088 -> 04.12.2088
Moo Bhk.	04.12.2088 -> 04.06.2090
Mar Bhk.	04.06.2090 -> 22.06.2091
JUP DASA	22.06.2091 -> 22.06.2107
Jup Bhk.	22.06.2091 -> 10.08.2093
Sat Bhk.	10.08.2093 -> 22.02.2096
Mer Bhk.	22.02.2096 -> 28.05.2098
Ket Bhk.	28.05.2098 -> 04.05.2099
Ven Bhk.	04.05.2099 -> 04.01.2102
Sun Bhk.	04.01.2102 -> 22.10.2102
Moo Bhk.	22.10.2102 -> 22.02.2104
Mar Bhk.	22.02.2104 -> 28.01.2105
Rah Bhk.	28.01.2105 -> 22.06.2107

SAT DASA 22.06.2107 -> 22.06.2126
 Sat Bhk. 22.06.2107 -> 25.06.2110
 Mer Bhk. 25.06.2110 -> 04.03.2113
 Ket Bhk. 04.03.2113 -> 13.04.2114
 Ven Bhk. 13.04.2114 -> 13.06.2117

Sun Bhk. 13.06.2117 -> 25.05.2118
 Moo Bhk. 25.05.2118 -> 25.12.2119
 Mar Bhk. 25.12.2119 -> 04.02.2121
 Rah Bhk. 04.02.2121 -> 10.12.2123
 Jup Bhk. 10.12.2123 -> 22.06.2126

MERC DASA 22.06.2006 TO 22.06.2023 - KETU Bhk. 19.11.2008 TO 16.11.2009

KETU Ant. 09.11.2008 TO 10.12.2008
 KETU Soo. 19.11.2008 TO 20.11.2008
 VEN Soo. 20.11.2008 TO 24.11.2008
 SUN Soo. 24.11.2008 TO 25.11.2008
 MOON Soo. 25.11.2008 TO 26.11.2008
 MARS Soo. 26.11.2008 TO 28.11.2008
 RAHU Soo. 28.11.2008 TO 01.12.2008
 JUP Soo. 01.12.2008 TO 04.12.2008
 SAT Soo. 04.12.2008 TO 07.12.2008
 MERC Soo. 07.12.2008 TO 10.12.2008
VEN Ant. 10.12.2008 TO 09.02.2009
 VEN Soo. 10.12.2008 TO 20.12.2008
 SUN Soo. 20.12.2008 TO 23.12.2008
 MOON Soo. 23.12.2008 TO 28.12.2008
 MARS Soo. 28.12.2008 TO 01.01.2009
 RAHU Soo. 01.01.2009 TO 10.01.2009
 JUP Soo. 10.01.2009 TO 18.01.2009
 SAT Soo. 18.01.2009 TO 27.01.2009
 MERC Soo. 27.01.2009 TO 06.02.2009
 KETU Soo. 06.02.2009 TO 09.02.2009
SUN Ant. 09.02.2009 TO 27.02.2009
 SUN Soo. 09.02.2009 TO 10.02.2009
 MOON Soo. 10.02.2009 TO 12.02.2009
 MARS Soo. 01.03.2009 TO 01.03.2009
 RAHU Soo. 01.03.2009 TO 06.03.2009
 JUP Soo. 15.02.2009 TO 18.02.2009
 SAT Soo. 18.02.2009 TO 21.02.2009
 MERC Soo. 21.02.2009 TO 23.02.2009
 KETU Soo. 23.02.2009 TO 24.02.2009
 VEN Soo. 24.02.2009 TO 27.02.2009
MOON Ant. 27.02.2009 TO 27.03.2009
 MOON Soo. 27.02.2009 TO 01.03.2009
 MARS Soo. 12.02.2009 TO 13.02.2009
 RAHU Soo. 13.02.2009 TO 15.02.2009

JUP Soo. 06.03.2009 TO 10.03.2009
 SAT Soo. 10.03.2009 TO 14.03.2009
 MERC Soo. 14.03.2009 TO 19.03.2009
 KETU Soo. 19.03.2009 TO 20.03.2009
 VEN Soo. 20.03.2009 TO 25.03.2009
 SUN Soo. 25.03.2009 TO 27.03.2009
MARS Ant. 27.03.2009 TO 18.04.2009
 MARS Soo. 27.03.2009 TO 28.03.2009
 RAHU Soo. 18.04.2009 TO 26.04.2009
 JUP Soo. 01.04.2009 TO 04.04.2009
 SAT Soo. 04.04.2009 TO 07.04.2009
 MERC Soo. 07.04.2009 TO 10.04.2009
 KETU Soo. 10.04.2009 TO 12.04.2009
 VEN Soo. 12.04.2009 TO 15.04.2009
 SUN Soo. 15.04.2009 TO 16.04.2009
 MOON Soo. 16.04.2009 TO 18.04.2009
RAHU Ant. 18.04.2009 TO 11.06.2009
 RAHU Soo. 28.03.2009 TO 01.04.2009
 JUP Soo. 26.04.2009 TO 03.05.2009
 SAT Soo. 03.05.2009 TO 11.05.2009
 MERC Soo. 11.05.2009 TO 19.05.2009
 KETU Soo. 19.05.2009 TO 22.05.2009
 VEN Soo. 22.05.2009 TO 01.06.2009
 SUN Soo. 01.06.2009 TO 04.06.2009
 MOON Soo. 04.06.2009 TO 08.06.2009
 MARS Soo. 08.06.2009 TO 11.06.2009
JUP Ant. 01.06.2009 TO 29.07.2009
 JUP Soo. 11.06.2009 TO 18.06.2009
 SAT Soo. 18.06.2009 TO 25.06.2009
 MERC Soo. 25.06.2009 TO 02.07.2009
 KETU Soo. 16.08.2009 TO 19.08.2009
 VEN Soo. 05.07.2009 TO 13.07.2009
 SUN Soo. 13.07.2009 TO 15.07.2009
 MOON Soo. 15.07.2009 TO 19.07.2009

MARS Soo. 19.07.2009 TO 22.07.2009
 RAHU Soo. 22.07.2009 TO 29.07.2009
SAT Ant. 29.07.2009 TO 25.09.2009
 SAT Soo. 29.07.2009 TO 08.08.2009
 MERC Soo. 08.08.2009 TO 16.08.2009
 KETU Soo. 02.07.2009 TO 05.07.2009
 VEN Soo. 19.08.2009 TO 29.08.2009
 SUN Soo. 29.08.2009 TO 01.09.2009
 MOON Soo. 01.09.2009 TO 06.09.2009
 MARS Soo. 06.09.2009 TO 09.09.2009
 RAHU Soo. 09.09.2009 TO 18.09.2009
 JUP Soo. 18.09.2009 TO 25.09.2009

MERC Ant. 25.09.2009 TO 16.11.2009
 MERC Soo. 25.09.2009 TO 03.10.2009
 KETU Soo. 03.10.2009 TO 06.10.2009
 VEN Soo. 06.10.2009 TO 14.10.2009
 SUN Soo. 14.10.2009 TO 17.10.2009
 MOON Soo. 17.10.2009 TO 21.10.2009
 MARS Soo. 21.10.2009 TO 24.10.2009
 RAHU Soo. 24.10.2009 TO 01.11.2009
 JUP Soo. 01.11.2009 TO 08.11.2009
 SAT Soo. 08.11.2009 TO 16.11.2009

ANALYSIS & JUDGEMENT :

- 1) The sub-lord of V is Rahu, posited in Moon star, Jup sub, Moon owns VIII, and in posited in VIII, and Jup (the best benefic) is conjoined with Sun & Jup...this indicates the certainty of the marriage.
- 2) The s/l of VII is Jup, who signifies III, II, VIII, I & IV... Marriage is thus promised...and as the Xlth cusp is in Libra, an Airy sign, it will be quick... Most probably when the Dasa-lord Mercury, transits the VIIth cusp...on or about SUNDAY the 5th of JULY 2009. It will not be a court marriage...
- 3) The s/l of the Xlth cusp is a significator of VII.....hence the marriage will be a successful one...
- 4) Will our parents approve ? The Dasa-lord Merc signifies IX...
- 5) The significators of marriage are :
 II - Mars, Merc, Sat, Sun, Jup, Rahu, Ven, Kethu, VII - Moon, Mars, Jup
 XI - Ven, Moon, V - Mars, Rahu

Probable date of marriage is during Merc Dasa-Kethu Bhukti-Jup Anthara-Ven sookshma... between 05/07/2009 to 13/07/2009, most probably on Sunday the 5th July 2009, on Merc star-day...

THE OFFICIAL WEDDING AND RECEPTION TOOK PLACE ON 5th March, after a private wedding at Mumbai,

AT JAIPUR ON THE DATE AS PREDICTED....

(ALTHOUGH INITIALLY BOTH, THE BOY'S AND GIRLS PARENTS WERE NOT IN FAVOUR)

GOOD LUCK

MARITAL STATUS OF SRI. SWAMI VIVEKANANDA

V.S.N. Murthy, K.P. Astrologer,

404, Teja Garden Apartments, Prakashnagar, KURNOOL-518004.

Mobile : 09440220874 & 09293138387

Residence : 08518-276286 & 08518-324184

Email : vsnm_vdl@yahoo.co.in

Every one knows well about Sri. Swami Vivekananda Ji, who lectured on our Hindu Philosophy spontaneously in Chicago. He is the main disciple of Sri Rama Krishna Parama Hamsa. Now let us discuss about his marital status astrologically. His birth particulars are as follows :-

(1) Date of Birth : - 12th January 1863.
(Monday)

(2) Time of Birth : - 06-33-33 AM.

(3) Place of Birth : - Shimla Pally, West
Bengal, India.

Latitude : 28-33-00 N :

Longitude: 84-33-00 E

Natal Chart is furnished at the end of my analysis for the benefit of the Readers so as to enable them to understand clearly.

I have used the following options for casting this horoscope.

(1) New K.P. Ayanamsa.

(2) Placidus House System.

(3) Mean Nodes.

(4) 365 days/year Vimshottari Dasa.

(5) Geographic latitude.

(6) ORB Application. (3.333).

In the natal chart of Sri. Swami Vivekananda ji, the 7th cusp co-rulers are Mercury/Jupiter/Mercury/Jupiter/Jupiter as Sign lord/ Star lord/Sub lord/Sub-Sub lord/Sub-Sub-Sub lord respectively.

Rule (1):- If the 7th cusp sub lord is a significator of houses 2 or 7 or 11, then marriage is promised.

In this natal chart, the 7th cuspal sublord is Mercury. He is the owner of 7th. So marriage is promised to this native.

Rule (2):- When a planet holds the constellation on certain cusps without being sublord of any cusp, that planet can be deemed to be a strong significator for the cusps concerned. (Astrology for Beginners-Vol.V. Page No. 761)

In this chart, Jupiter holds the constellation ship of 7th without being sublord of any cusp. So Jupiter becomes a strong significator for the 7th cusp.

Rule (3):- Second Marriage is indicated if the following two conditions are simultaneously satisfied:-

(a) The sublord of the 7th cusp is deposited in a dual sign (or) in the constellation of a planet in (or) owning in a dual sign (or) if the sublord of the 7th cusp is Mercury and

(b) The sublord of the 7th cusp is also a significator of either of the houses 2 or 11.

If any one of the above two conditions is not satisfied, then second marriage is denied. (Reader No.6. Horary Astrology - Page No.165)

In this example birth chart, the sublord of the 7th cusp is Mercury and Mercury is in the sub of Rahu who is a strong significator for 11th house. (Rahu is the occupant of 11th and there is no planet in its stars). Thus the above two mentioned conditions are fully satisfied.

Rule (4):- If the sublords of 7th cusp and 6th cusp are the same, this is an indication of more than one marriage. (Advance Theory of K.P.- 4 Step theory written by Prof. Sunil Gondhalekarji - Page no.38)

As per this rule Mercury holds the sublordship of both 7th and 6th. So It is an indication of more than one marriage.

The above said 4 Rules indicate promising of marriage and also more than one marriage to this native. But he was unmarried.

Rule (5):- If the Sublord of the 7th cusp be the significator (in the star of the occupant or owner) of 1, 6, or 10; or connected with 1, 6 or 10; also Saturn, Rahu or Ketu; Barren or sterile signs (Aries, Gemini, Leo, Virgo, and Capricorn) it denies. (Further Lights on Nakshatra Chintamani - Page No.178 written by Chandrakanth R. Bhatt) The 7th cusp sublord Mercury is the occupant of Astd, and also the owner of the 6th house. Mercury is in the sub of Rahu. This Rahu is in the star of Mercury who is the occupant of the Astd. and also the significator of 6th as Rahu is in the star of Mercury who is the owner of 6th. Thus Mercury signifies both 1st and 6th houses through star wise and sub wise.

The 7th cusp sublord Mercury is in the sign of Capricorn which is a barren sign. Mercury is in the star of Moon and in the sub of Rahu. Moon is in Virgo (barren sign). Rahu's constellation lord Mercury and it's sublord Moon are in Capricorn and Virgo

respectively. Both Capricorn and Virgo are barren signs.

Jupiter is the 7th cusp constellation lord. He is in the star of Mars and in the sub of Venus. Both Mars and Venus are in Aries and Capricorn. These two houses are also barren signs. Thus all the 7th cusp co-rulers are all connected to the barren signs. Moon is conjoined with Saturn.

Rule (6):- Punarphoo dosha is also one of the causes for the detrimental of marriage. In this chart, both Saturn and Moon are associated in Virgo. Saturn aspects 11th and 7th bhavas with its special aspect (i.e.) with 3rd and 10th aspect. Moon is in the sub of Saturn and Saturn is in the star of Moon. So Punarphoo is also present in this natal chart.

Rule (7):- If Badhakasthanadhipathi (Badhakaadheesha) signifies 2, 7 or 11, and then marriage is denied.

In this chart, Mercury is the badhakasthanadhipathi as the Lagna is Sagittarius. Mercury is the owner of 7th and also conjoined with Venus (natural karaka for marriage) in a barren sign Capricorn.

Still let us examine this natal chart deeply.

Balance of Moon dasa at birth is 4 years - 2 months - 5 days. If we add 7 years of

Mars dasa to it, we will get 11 years- 2 months - 5 days. All right this period is Balyadasa. This is not marriageable age to this native. OK. If we add 18 years of Rahu dasa, we will get 29 years- 2 months - 5 days. This is an appropriate age for marriage. Let us see the signification of Rahu which is a node and a planet of seprative tendency.

Rahu is the occupant of 11th. He is in the star of Mercury who owns 6th, 7th & 9th. and also the occupant of 1st. Thus Rahu signifies 1 = A Grade, 11 = B grade. 6, 7, 9 = C grade, respectively. (Vide table of signifiers - Planet view.) Moreover Rahu is not having any planet in its stars. Even though he signifies 11th and 7th, he did not give marriage in his dasa. WHY?

Point (1):- Rahu is in the sub of Moon who signifies 9th strongly. (Our Guruji said only the sub decides the matter.)

Point (2):- When a planet holds the constellation on certain cusps without being sublord of any cusp, that planet can be deemed to be a strong signifier for the cusp concerned. (Astrology for Beginners - Vol.V. Page no.761). As per this rule, Rahu becomes a strong signifier for the 10th cusp. 10th cusp signify good name, fame, reputation in the society, house for dwelling will be given, but it is 12th house to the 11th.

(i.e.) 10th is a negation house for 11th. Thus Rahu strongly signifies the 10th house.

Point (3):- If a planet is the significator of 7th house and happens to be the strong and single significator of 6th house, it will not give marriage.

Rahu is only the strong and single significator for 6th along with 7th also. As per this rule, 6th is also negation for marriage. No other planet is signifying the 6th as it is in the star of Mercury.

Rahu, the dasanatha is in the star of Mercury who is badhakasthanadhipathi placed in 1st house (i.e.) in Makara sign which is a barren sign. Rahu is in the sub of Moon who is associated with Saturn in Kanya (barren sign) causes Punarphoo dosha. This P.P.Dosha is also one of the causes of marriage detrimental. Saturn aspects Rahu and the 7th house. As the running dasanatha is well connected to badhakasthana or to badhakasthanadhipathi and to barren signs, it is an indication of marriage denial.

The connection in between the 7th cuspal sublord and Badhaka house, (or) to it's lord and also to the barren signs is an indication of marriage denial.

By taking into consideration the above mentioned three points, we can boldly say that Rahu is not capable for giving marriage in his dasa completely.

Alright. O.K. Then what about the next coming Jupiter dasa. Let us examine the Jupiter. What he signifies?

Jupiter having no planets in its stars is signifying 3 = A grade; 9 = B grade; 4&11 = C grade; 1,3,12 = D grade (vide Table of significators- Planets view). Even though Jupiter signifies 11th, Rahu will be the strong significator for 11th. But he also fails to give marriage to this native. Already explained in the previous paras about Rahu very clearly.

As per the 2nd Point cited above, Jupiter holds the constellation ship of 7th cusp without being sublord of any cusp. So Jupiter can be deemed to be a strong significator for the 7th cusp. If so then why did not Jupiter give marriage at least in his dasa? Jupiter is in the star of Mars and in the sub of Venus. Both are placed in the barren signs. Venus the sub lord of Jupiter is associated with Mercury who is the badhaka-lord. Thus Jupiter is connected to barren signs as well as badhakadheesha. Therefore Jupiter is not capable to give marriage in his dasa also.

The cuspal sublord of 3,5,8,9 & 12 happens to be Venus and there are no planets in Venus stars. So Venus becomes a strong significator for 3-5-8-9 & 12. 3rd house indicates leaving his native land and also short journeys. 9th indicates long journey to foreign countries and also Philosophy. 5th and 9th indicates our traditions and custom. Package of 3-9-12 indicates going abroad. 8th indicates Secrets. (i.e.) to say in simple, Swamiji preached the secrets of Indian Philosophy as well as our traditions and customs throughout the world.

SPECIAL HINT :- (1) In this natal chart all the 12 cuspal sublords are well connected to 1-4-6-10 & 12 or to barren signs and also to malefic like Saturn, 'Rahu and ketu. So we can conclude boldly that this native was not married.

(2) 2nd and 11th cuspal sublord is Ketu (malefic). He is conjoined with Uranus. He is in the star of Moon and in the sub of Venus. Star lord Moon is conjoined with Saturn (malefic) in a barren sign Virgo. Ketu acts as an agent for Venus (Natural karaka for marriage). Venus signifies

predominantly 1-8-10. Ketu's sublord is Venus. Venus's sublord is Ketu. (i.e.) Mutual exchange of sublords of Ketu and Venus. As mentioned above the sublords of 2-7-11 are well connected to 1-4-6-10 and 12 or to barren signs and also to the malefic like Saturn, Rahu, ketu. Hence it is confirmed that this native was unmarried.

In this article seven rules regarding marriage are clearly mentioned Rules (1) and (2) indicate marriage to this native.

Rules (3) and (4) indicate more than one marriage.

Rules (5), (6), and (7) indicate the denial of marriage.

I would like to convey my pranams and regards to Lord Maha Ganapathi and to our Guruji Late. Prof.K.S.K. I shall be highly grateful to the respected editor Sri. K.Subramaniam, and also thankful to his staff-members for their kind co-operation in all activities connected with this publication for accepting my article to include the same in this K.P. & Astrology 2010.

SWAMY VIVEKANANDA

III 09:53:16 Ne 09:28:42	Ma 06:25:33 IV 11:51:36 Pl[R] 17:35:26	V 07:58:31 Ke 22:20:25 Ur[R] 25:32:31	VI 01:12:45 VII 25:14:41
Ch 11:46:49 Il 02:18:45	Name: Swamy Vivekananda Date: Monday, 12/Jan/1863 Time: 06:33:33 AM SID: 14:05:54 Star: Hasta, Pada 3 Latitude: 28:33:00 N Longitude: 84:33:00 E Place: Shimla Pally, West Bengal, India Ayanamsa: 21° 51' 19" [KP Ayanamsa] Bal. Dasa: Moon 4 Y, 2 M, 5 D		VIII 02:18:45
Me 11:53:39 Ve 07:13:04			
Su 29:32:03 I 25:14:41 XII 01:45	Ra 22:20:25 XI 07:58:31	X 11:51:36 Ju 04:06:33	IX 09:53:16 Fo 13:28:12 Sa 13:40:03 Mo 17:45:33

Cusp	Star (Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	P.Ashada (4)	Ju	Ve	Me	Ra	Ve
2	Dhanishta (3)	Sa	Ma	Ke	Ra	Su
3	U.Bhadra (2)	Ju	Sa	Ve	Sa	Ju
4	Aswini (4)	Ma	Ke	Me	Ve	Ve
5	Krittika (4)	Ve	Su	Ve	Ve	Ju
6	Mrigasira (3)	Me	Ma	Me	Ra	Me
7	Punarvasu (2)	Me	Ju	Me	Ju	Ju
8	Magha (1)	Su	Ke	Ve	Sa	Ke
9	U.Phalguni (4)	Me	Su	Ve	Ke	Ve
10	Swati (2)	Ve	Ra	Sa	Ma	Ju
11	Anuradha (2)	Ma	Sa	Ke	Sa	Ra
12	Moola (1)	Ju	Ke	Ve	Su	Sa
Planet	Star (Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	U.Ashada (1)	Ju	Su	Ra	Ju	Ju
Mo	Hasta (3)	Me	Mo	Sa	Ju	Ra
Ma	Aswini (2)	Ma	Ke	Ra	Sa	Ju
Me	Sravana (1)	Sa	Mo	Ra	Ra	Ra
Ju	Chitra (4)	Ve	Ma	Ve	Sa	Sa
Ve	U.Ashada (4)	Sa	Su	Ke	Mo	Mo
Sa	Hasta (2)	Me	Mo	Ra	Mo	Ju
IRa	Jyeshtha (2)	Ma	Me	Mo	Ma	Sa
Ke	Rohini (4)	Ve	Mo	Ve	Me	Su
Ur[R]	Mrigasira (1)	Ve	Ma	Ra	Ve	Ra
Ne	U.Bhadra (2)	Ju	Sa	Ve	Ju	Ma
Pl[R]	Bharani (2)	Ma	Ve	Ma	Ju	Ra
Ch	Satabhisha (2)	Sa	Ra	Sa	Mo	Me
Fo	Hasta (2)	Me	Mo	Ra	Ve	Me

Swamy Vivekananda

Significators - Planets View

PI	A	B	C	D	E	F
Su	1	1	8	8	1,5,6,7,8,9,10,12	
Mo	9	9			2,3,6,8,9	
Ma	5	3		4,11	1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12	
Me	9	1		6,7,9	1,3,4,5,9,10,11	1,4,6,7
Ju+	3	9	4,11	1,3,12	1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12	
Ve+	1	1	8	5,10	1,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12	3,5,8,9,12
Sa+	9	9		2	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11	10
Ra+	1	11	6,7,9		1,3,4,5,8,9,10,11	
Ke	9	5			1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11	2,11
Ur	3	5	4,11		1,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12	
Ne	9	3	2		1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11	
PI	1	4	5,10		1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12	
Ch	11	2			1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11	
Fo	9	9			1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,11	

Significators - House View

HNo.	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	Su, Ve, Ra, PI	Su, Me, Ve		Ju	Su, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Me
2		Ch	Ne	Sa	Mo, Ma, Ju, Sa, Ne, PI, Fo	Ke
3	Ur, Ju	Ma, Ne		Ju	Mo, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Ve+
4		PI	Ur, Ju	Ma	Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, PI, Ch, Fo	Me
5	Ma	Ke, Ur	PI	Ve	Su, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Ve+
6			Ra	Me	Su, Mo, Ma, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Me
7			Ra	Me	Su, Ma, Ve, Sa, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Me
8			Su, Ve		Su, Su, Mo, Ma, Ju, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch	Ve+
9	Ke, Mo, Sa, Fo, Me, Ne	Mo, Ju, Sa Fo	Ra	Me	Su, Mo, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Ve+
10			PI	Ve	Su, Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch	Sa+
11	Ch	Ra	Ur, Ju	Ma	Ma, Me, Ju, Ve, Sa, Ra, Ke, Ur, Ne, PI, Ch, Fo	Ke
12				Ju	Su, Ma, Ju, Ve, Ur, PI	Ve+

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars. Rahu acts as agent for: Ma, Sa.

A - Planets in Occupant's stars B - Occupant of house C - Planets in Owner's stars

E - Planets aspected by A, B, C and D, and planets aspecting that cusp

D - House Owner F - Cuspal Sublord

In both the tables, A represents the strongest signification and E represents the weakest

DATE OF DELIVERY AND TIME OF DELIVERY K. P. REVEALS.

**By. M.R.Prasad, 24-2-651, Saraswathi Nagar,
Near : Lady Polytechnic College,
Nellore. A.P. Phone 0861-2305511 Cell : 9440389830**

A friend of mine from Mumbai has given me a ring on 10-07-2009 and informed that her daughter-in-law who is in the 8th month of pregnancy is admitted in the hospital and the doctor has informed that the position is critical, so there may be a possibility for the premature Delivery. Under these circumstances he requested me to predict when the delivery will take place and whether it is normal or critical. His daughter-in-law has given No.3 between 1 to 249, the details of the case is furnished here under.

Ur(R) 2-41-23	Lagna 3-00-00	II 4-08-32 Mar 4-54-14 Ven 11-40-20	III 00-57-05 For 17-12-37 Mer 19-59-02 Sun 24-23-47 IV 26-42-07
XII 27-01-44 Ne(R) 2-07-43 Ju(R) 2-07-34 Ch(R) 1-30-52	No.3 Date: Friday, 10-07-2009 at 3.43.16 PM. Place of judgement, Nellore A.P K.P.Ayanamsa 23-53-59 Balance of Mars Dasa 4 Yrs-10 M-13days		Kethu 6-58-47 V 24-36-44
Moon 27-23-23 XI 24-36-44 Rah 6-58-47			Sat 23-24-52 VI 27-01-44
X 26-42-07 PI(R) 26-42-07 IX 00-57-05	VIII 04-08-32	VII 03-00-00	

Significators - Planets view.				
Planet	A	B	C	D
Sun	11	4	9-10	6
Moon	2	11	1-8	5
Mars	4	2	6	1-8
Mer	10	3	-	3-4
Jup	2	11	1-8	9-10
Ven	11	2	5	2-7
Sat	2	5	2-7	11-12
Ra	4	10	6	-
Ke	5	4	11-12	-
Ur	11	12	9-10	-
Ne	2	11	1-8	-
PI	4	9	-	-
Ch	2	11	1-8	-
Fo	10	3	-	-

CUSPAL POSITIONS

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Cusp	Star	Sign Lord	Sign Lord	Sub Lord	Planet	Star	Sgl	Stl	Sbl
1.	Aswini	Mars	Ketu	Sun	Sun	P. Vasu	Mer	Jup	Mer
2.	Krithika	Venus	Sun	Saturn	Moon	Dhanishta	Sat	Ma	Jup
3.	Mrigasira	Mercury	Mars	Mercury	Mars	Kritika	Venus	Sun	Sat
4.	Punarvasu	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus	Mer	Aridara	Mer	Rahu	Mars
5.	Ashlesha	Moon	Mercury	Rahu	Ju(R)	Dhanishta	Sat	Mars	Ketu
6.	U.Phalguni	Sun	Sun	Sun	Venus	Rohini	Venus	Moon	Mars
7.	Chitra	Venus	Mars	Venus	Sat	P.Phalgun	Sun	Venus	Sat
8.	Anuradha	Mars	Saturn	Saturn	Rahu	U.Ashada	Sat	Sun	Mer
9.	Moola	Jupiter	Ketu	Venus	Kethu	Pushyami	Moon	Sat	Mer
10.	U.Ashada	Jupiter	Sun	Sun	Ur(R)	P.Bhadra	Jup	Jup	Rahu
11.	Dhanishta	Saturn	Mars	Rahu	Ne(R)	Dhanishta	Sat	Mars	Ketu
12.	P.Bhadra	Saturn	Jupiter	Venus	PI(R)	Moola	Jup	Kethu	Jup
					Ch(R)	Dhanishta	Sat	Mars	Mer
					Fo	Aridhra	Mer	Rahu	Venus

Accordingly the chart is prepared for the above No. and found the Lagna is fallen in Mesha Rasi. K.P. followers are well known that for the above query the houses 2nd -5th - 11th houses should be examined. Why because?

2nd house represent the family or Kutumba Sthanam and also growth in the family i.e.adding one more member family thorough child birth.

5th house represents children or puthra Sthanam and progeny.

11 th house represents fulfillment of desire of the querent.

So, the significators of the above houses will give the clue when the delivery will took place and 5th house will reveal the sex of the child.

Significators for the 2nd -5th-11th houses

2nd house : Moon-Mars-Jupiter-Venus-Saturn

5th house : Moon- Venus-Saturn-Kethu

11th house : Sun-Moon-Jupiter-Venus-Saturn-Kethu

So the significators of the above houses are Sun-Moon-Jupiter-Venus-Saturn-Kethu.

Note :

Mercury with Sun in the 3rd house. So Mercury.

Rahu is in the Makara Rasi. So Rahu being the agent of Saturn.

All the 9 Planets are appeared as the significators of the 2nd - 5th -11th houses.

Of the above we have to select strong-favourable-fruitful significators with the help of Ruling planets.

Lagna Sub Lord-Rahu : Lagna Star Lord-Saturn : Lagna Rasi Lord-Mars

Moon Sub Lord-Jupiter : Moon Star Lord-Mars: Moon Rasi Lord-Saturn

Day Lord-Venus

Hence the Ruling planets are Rahu-Satrun-Mars-Jupiter-Venus

Note :

The Jupiter is aspecting the Sun and Mercury with his 5th aspect. So Sun and Mercury.

The Moon is in association with Jupiter in the 11th house. So Moon.

The Rahu in the Makara Rasi. So Rahu being the agent of the Saturn.

First we will find out the sex of the child. For this purpose we have to examine the 5th house and its Sub Lord.

The 5th house fallen in the Karkataka Rasi, the rasi Lord is Moon-Star Lord is Mercury and Sub Lord is Rahu.

So the Sub Lord Rahu will give the clue about the sex of the child.

Rahu is a female planet.

He is in the Makara Rasi, a female rasi.

He is in the Star of Sun a male planet.

Sun is in the Midhuna Rasi a male rasi.

He is in the Star of Jupiter, A male planet.

But the Saturn being a female Eunuch.

Now we will also examine the position of the Jupiter the Puthra karaka.

He is in the Kumbha rasi, A male rasi.

He is in the Star of Mars, A male planet.

More important is the Jupiter from Kumbha rasi is aspecting the 5th house with his 7th aspect.

Summing up the influence of males on the 5th house is more than females.

Hence I predicted that the querent is going to be blessed with Male child.

But the placement of the Saturn in the 5th house will cause some Worry - Tension -Mental agony and Troubles. And more important is he will cause DELAY in delivery. As predicted the parents of the querent including my friend and his spouse has faced lot of worry - tension etc. as predicted.

Now we will find out the time of delivery.

At present Mars dasa - Jupiter Bhukthi and Moon anthara dasa is running from 10-07-2009 to 03-08-2009

The dasa Lord Mars is the significator of the 2nd house i.e. Kutumbha Sthanam.

The Bhukuti Lord Jupiter is the significator of 2nd and 11th houses and

The anthara dasa Lord Moon is the significators of all the required houses i.e. 2nd-5th and 11th houses.

Hence all the relevant houses are represented by the dasa - bhukthi - anthara dasa lords.

Hence the child birth will be between 10-07-2009 to 03-08-2009.

Now we have to find out in which Sooshama dasa the delivery will take place.

Before finding out Sooshama dasa, we have to examine one more important point. i.e.

In general practice, for the child birth houses 2nd - 5th and 11th should be examined.

But at the same time the 3rd - 6th -12th houses should also be examined. Why? because 3rd house is the 12th house to the 4th house and the 4th house represents the womb of the mother and

Hence the 3rd house reveals when the child will come to the outer world from the womb of the mother.

6th house represents the labour pain of the querent at the time of delivery.

12th house rules over hospital - hospitalization.

Therefore at the time of delivery the dasa - Bhukthi - anthara dasa - Sooshma dasa lords should also be connected to the 3rd - 6th, 12th houses.

Now we will examine whether the said lords are connected to the above houses also.

Mars dasa - Jupiter Bhukthi - Moon anthara is running from 10-07-09 to 03-08-09.

In Moon anthara dasa the Sooshma dasa of Saturn will commence from 17-07-09 to 22-07-09 and

The Sooshma dasa of Kethu will start from 26-07-2009 to 28-07-2009.

Saturn is the significator of the 2nd - 5th -11th houses, besides 7th and 12th houses.

Kethu is the significator of the 5th and 11th houses, besides 7th and 12th houses.

So both Saturn and Kethu are capable of yielding the favourable results.

Now we have to find out which one will give the results.

The Saturn is in the 5th house itself. He is in the Star of Venus. Who is in the 2nd house being the significator of the 2nd - 5th -11th houses and the Venus is in the Star of Moon the Lord of the 5th house and posited in the 11th house i.e. the house of fulfillment of the desire of the querent.

Hence the Saturn is so powerful and favourable to yield the results.

Now we will examine the position of the Kethu also.

Kethu is in the 4th house in the Star of Saturn who is in the 5th house being the significator of the 2nd -5th - 11 th-12th houses.

Kethu being a Node i.e. the Chaya graham is more powerful than Saturn and his placement in the Saturn Star he acquired ownership over 2nd - 5th -11th and 12th houses automatically which is signified by Saturn.

Further, Kethu is aspecting the Saturn with his Semi- Square aspect. So Kethu will dominate the Saturn.

Moreover Kethu is the A grade significator of the 5th house but none others.

And more important is no planets are in the Star of Kethu.

Further the said Kethu is in the Sub of Mercury who is in the 3rd house being owner of this house.

Hence the Kethu through sub position has possessed the ownership over the 3rd house an important house which indicates the delivery of the child i.e. when the child comes to the outer world from the womb of the mother.

Hence, Kethu is more powerful than the Saturn when compared.

So I have selected the Sooshama dasa of the Kethu which will operate from 26-07-2009 to 28-07-2009 and the child birth will take place above period provided the Transit of the Moon is agreed or tallied. (As the event will take place with in a day i have to consider the Transit of Moon alone.)

On 27-07-2009 Moon is in Mercury rasi Kanya in her own Star Hasta.

The day is Monday.

Due to my curiosity and interest I want to know the time of the birth also.

It is predicted that when the Moon transit in Kanya rasi in her own Star Hasta the event will take place when the 11th house significance is operated.

In the chart Sun-Moon-Jupiter-Venus-Saturn and Kethu are signifying 11th house. Hence when the Moon transit on the sub of the planet who signifies the 11th house, then the delivery will take place, and at the same time the position of the Lagna will also be tallied. On 27-07-2009 Moon is in the sub of Saturn, the significator of 11th house from 5-00A. M to 7.15 A.M.

In the chart the role of Kethu is very important as he is the controlling authority the birth time of the child, being the A grade significator of 5th house besides 3rd-4th-11th-12th houses.

So the Lagna should be in the Star of Kethu when the child birth will takes place.

In Simha rasi the Lagna in the Kethu star will be from 8-00A.M to 8-45 A.M. at Mumbai. But by the time the Sub Lord of the Moon is Mercury, the significator of 3rd - 4th -10th but not 11th. So I rejected this Lagna period.

Again the Kethu star is in the Dhanur rasi i.e. Moola.

On 27-07-2009 at Mumbai the Dhanur Lagna will arise from 4-25 P.M. onwards.

So the delivery will take place only after 4-25 p.m. only.

In this juncture I would like to mention that the Kethu is a deciding factor for child birth. We have already predicted that there is a possibility of Suzerain operation and Mars is the governor of surgical instruments.

Hence the involvement of Mars will also be necessary at the time of the delivery.

In the chart, Mars is aspecting in the Kethu with his Textile aspect. As a result Mars will come under the dictum of Kethu.

Hence I have selected the Mars sub in Kethu Star in Dhanur rasi.

The said position will start from 4-46 p.m to 4-49 p.m.

Finally I predicted that the delivery will be in the above period and informed to my friend that the time of delivery will be between 4-00 p.m to 5-00 p.m on 27-07-2009, particularly between 4-30 p.m to 5-00 p.m.

On 27-07-2009 I have received a call from my friend from Mumbai at 5-15 p.m stating that the delivery took place at 4-49 p.m.

As predicted the Suzerain operation will be needed at the time of delivery, and the health condition of both child and mother is normal.

But the shocking news is that, the sex of the child is female but not male as predicted. How and why my prediction went wrong regarding the sex of the child?

I have once again verified the chart and the calculations made and cross checked the analysis made. Every thing is O.K. Then where I committed the mistake. No doubt that I have committed mistake not actually a mistake, but it must be blunder.

When I am struggling with my thoughts the lines pronounced by the great K.P. astrologer Sri.M.P.Shanmugam of Coimbatore in his book *Astrosecrets&Krishnamurtipadhdhati* Part one (2003 April Edition) in page No. 295 under para 3 has flashed in my mind. For the benefit of the K.P. followers I reproduced the same here under.

5th sub lord will be in a star and in that star in a sub. Planets related to this sub, if it is a male planet, then it will be a Male child; if it is a female planet, then the birth will be a female child. This dictum will not change. In case, there is to be a change, it will be on account of Rahu/Kethu only. For example, in this chart, 5th sub lord is Saturn, this sub lord Saturn stationed in Makara, in the star of Moon and in the sub of Mars.

This sub lord Mars, stationed in the male sign(Simha) without any connection to Rahu/Kethu by way of conjunction, aspect etc. but is only deposited in the star of Kethu. Therefore, the birth will be a male child is now confirmed.

The same sub lord Mars had it been occupying Meena or Karkata and connected to Rahu by conjunction or aspect and the Rahu if aspected by Mars, then the birth will be a female child, without a doubt.

In our case the sub lord of the 5th house is Rahu. He is in the Makara rasi i.e. Saturn sign-Sun star and in the sub of Mercury.

Mercury in the Midhuna rasi a male sign. He is in association with Sun a male planet. So we can confidently declare that the sex of the child is Male, provided there is no connection with Rahu or Kethu as per the words of Shanmugam garu.

Now we will examine whether the Mercury is having any connection with Rahu or Kethu. Mercury is in the Midhuna rasi at 19-59-02 and Rahu is in the Makara rasi at 6-58-47 and Kethu in the Karkata rasi at 6-58-47.

There is no connection with Rahu through aspect.

But Mercury is aspecting the Kethu with his Vigintile aspect.

So the sub lord ie Mercury is connected to the Kethu through his Vigintile aspect.

GOOD LUCK

KP & PREDICTION OF MARRIAGE

By S. N. SARDAR

CHAK THAKURANI, P.O. - R.C. THAKURANI,
THAKURPUKUR, KOLKATA-700104, Mobile 9330978910.

Everybody wants peace, pleasure and smooth life, but nobody gets. To enjoy peace of mind, so many factors have to contribute. Out of them, marriage is a great problem. Life with a healthy wife, never facing difficulties in the married period, is very rare. Though 'Marriage is made in the Heaven' and it is impossible to dodge the fate, yet one can satisfy oneself by making efforts to reduce the worries and anxieties, to avoid disappointments and dispute, by knowing his or her weaknesses and trying to adjust.

'Krishnamurti Paddhati' is the only Paddhati / Method by which one can understand how to conduct oneself. Even though we pray to God whenever we expect certain adversities, yet one should not forget that neither gem nor Guru can guarantee the cure. Prayer has a limitation. It depends on you and your Karma. None can dodge fate. None can hoodwink destiny. None can bribe the God or Goddess or Planets. The nature's divine plan will go on unchanged. Therefore, we should try to correct ourselves.

For marriage, Houses are to be considered 2,7 and 11 in Krishnamurti Paddhati. In traditional Hindu astrology, only 7th house and the planets ruling and

occupying it are taken into account. But Krishnamurti Paddhati goes further and tells us that apart from the 7th house which is kalathrasthana, the 2nd house and the 11th house should also be examined. The 2nd house denotes 'kutumba' - the family, all those members closely allied to the native by birth or by connection. Further, 2nd house also denotes 'acquisition' and acquisition to the family by marriage. The 7th house denotes legal bondage with another and the partner with whom one is to lead family life, she who legally shares the property, possessions, etc. though she may not share our sorrows. The 11th house shows long standing love, pleasure, permanent tie of friendship and partnership in life, fulfillment of desires, marital bliss etc. The person who, by the bond of marriage, enters into legal partnership with us has to partake in our pain and pleasure. Who else can be a lasting friend than our life partner? That is why Houses 2,7 and 11 are considered for marriage.

In the 1st week of January, 2008 one of my colleagues Mr. Subrata Basu requested me to analyze as per KP System whether his daughter would get married and if so when. His daughter was born on 3rd June, 1985 at 5-45 A.M. in Kolkata, Lat- 22° 35'N and Long-88°-24' E.

XI 22-04	Ven 3-27 Rah 23-29 XII 27-34	Merc 13-12 Sun 18-49	Asc 0-45 Mars 2-8 I 24-55
X 18-36			III 19-54
Jup 23-24 IX 19-54			IV 18-36
VIII 24-54 VII 0-45	Moon 16-44	Sat 29-57 VI 27-34 Ket 23-29	V 22-04

Balance Mercury Dasa 16 Years 10 Months 25 Days.

CUSPAL POSITION		PLANETARY POSITION
I	Mars/Merc	
II	Jup/Merc	Sun - Moon/Merc
III	Merc/Ven	Moon - Merc/Merc
IV	Ven/Rah	Mars - Mars/Ket
V	Moon/Ven	Merc - Moon/Rah
VI	Jup/Ven	Jup - Mars/Mars
VII	Ket/Ket	Ven - Ket/Sun
VIII	Ven/Merc	Sat@ - Jup/Moon
IX	Moon/Ket	Roo - Ven/Sat
X	Rah/Moon	Ket - Jup/Sat
XI	Merc/Sun	
XII	Sun/Moon	

2004 -11-01

04 - 27 Ket/Mars

2005 -03 - 28

1- 00 - 18 Ket/Rah

2006 -04 - 16

11 - 16 Ket/Jup

2007 - 03 - 22

1- 01 - 09 Ket/Sat

2008 - 05 - 01

11 - 27 Ket/Merc

2008 - 04 - 28

2007 - 3 - 22

2 - 03 Ket/Sat/Sat

2007 -05-25

1-27 Ket/Sat/Merc

2007 -7 -22

0 - 23 Ket/Sat/Ket

2007 - 8 - 15

2 - 06 Ket/Sat/Ven

2007 - 10 -21

00 -20 Ket/Sat/Sun

2007 - 11 - 11

01 - 04 Ket/Sat/Moon

2007 - 12 -15

00 - 23 Ket/Sat/Mars

2008 - 01 - 08

02 - 00 Ket/Sat/Rah

2008 -03- 08

01 - 23 Ket/Sat/Jup

2008 - 05 - 01

Let us see whether the marriage is promised or not in the light of K P laws. 7th Cuspal sublord is the guide. If sublord of the 7th Cusp signifies either 2 or 7 or 11 house, marriage is promised. In this chart under consideration, 7th Cusp sublord is Ketu and

1985 -6 -3 Born
16 -10-25 Merc dasa balance

2002 - 4 - 28

4 - 27 Ket/Ket

2002 - 09 -25

1 - 02 - 00 Ket/Ven

2003 - 11 - 25

4 - 06 Ket/Sun

2004 - 04 - 01

07 - 00 Ket/Moon

Ketu posited in 5th (love). Ketu is in the star of Jupiter, lord of 7 and 11. Therefore, marriage is promised.

Now, let us find out the significators of houses 2 and 7 and 11 who are willing to participate to celebrate the marriage ceremony.

A. 2nd House :- There is no planet in 2nd House. Lord of 2nd House is Mercury. Moon is in the star of Mercury. Therefore, Mercury and Moon are the significators of 2nd House.

B. 7th House :- There is no planet in 7th House also. Lord is Jupiter. Saturn and Ketu are in the stars of Jupiter. Therefore, Jupiter, Saturn and Ketu are the significators of 7th House.

C. 11th House :- Venus and Rahu are in 11th House. Rahu is in the star of Venus. Lord of 11th is Jupiter. Saturn and Ketu are in the stars of Jupiter. Therefore, Rahu, Venus, Saturn, Ketu and Jupiter are the significators of 11th House.

Therefore, significators of houses 2, 7 and 11 are Sun, Moon, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, Rahu and Ketu.

The chart was analysed on 13th January, 2008 at 7-30 AM in Kolkata. The Ruling planets were as follows :-

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| 1. Day Lord | - Sun |
| 2. Moon Sign Lord | - Saturn |
| 3. Moon Star Lord | - Jupiter |
| 4. Moon Sub Lord | - Saturn |
| 5. Asc. Sign Lord | - Saturn |
| 6. Asc. Star Lord | - Moon |
| 7. Asc. Sub Lord | - Saturn |

Rahu is in the Sign of Saturn and Ketu is in the Sign of Sun. Therefore, Rahu and Ketu are ruling Planet. None of the Ruling Planets is retrograde or in the star of a retrograde planet. The common planets amongst the significators and Ruling planets are as follows :-

Sun, Moon, Jupiter, Saturn, Rahu and Ketu.

At the time of judgement, Ketu Dasa, Saturn Bhukti and Mars Anthra was going on. Ketu is in 5 and in the star of Jupiter, Lord of 7, 8 and 11 and posited in 9. Ketu is in the sub of Saturn in 6 and Lord of 9, 10 and Saturn is in the star of Jupiter, Lord of 7 and 11. So Dasa Lord Ketu is fruitful.

Bhukti Lord Saturn is in 6 and lord of 9 and 10. Saturn is in the star of Jupiter in 9 and lord of 7, 8 and 11. Saturn is in the sub of Moon in 6 and lord of 3 and Moon is in the star of Mercury in 12 and lord of 1, 2 and 5. But Mercury is not able to give the 1st and 12th houses result as occupant is

stronger than the lord of the house and there are planets in the stars of Mercury. It is obvious that Saturn must create obstacle but not deny though it is posited in 6. In this connection, it may be mentioned here that if a planet happens to be the significator of anyone of the houses 2, 7 and 11 and if itself happens to be the strong and single significator of the 6th house, it will not give the marriage even though it is a significator of 2 or 7 or 11 as the 6th house is separation from wife. Therefore, Saturn as Bhukti Lord is fruitful.

Anthra Lord Mars is neither a significator of 2, 7 and 11 nor in R P. So marriage can not take place in Mars Anthra. Next Anthra is Rahu. Rahu is in 11 and is in the star of Venus in 11, lord of 6. Rahu in the sub of Saturn and Saturn is in the star of Jupiter in 9 and lord of 7, 8 and 11. So Rahu, the Anthra Lord is fruitful.

Rahu Anthra starts from 08-01-2008 to 08-03-2008. So I told Mr. Basu that his daughter's marriage would be celebrated very soon and the period would be between 8th January, 2008 to 8th March, 2008. Actually the marriage was celebrated on 8th March, 2008 and it was a love marriage. At that time, Dasa Lord Ketu was transiting in Leo in its own star, a significator of 7 &

11, Bhukti Lord Saturn was transiting in Leo also in the star of Dasa Lord Ketu and Anthra Lord Rahu was in Aquarius, sign of Saturn who is a significator of 7 & 11, and in the sub of Mercury. Sun, the most exciting planet was in Aquarius in the star of Mars and in the sub of Mercury, a significator of 2 & 5. Moon was then in Pisces in the star of Saturn and in the sub of Rahu. The day of marriage was On Saturday. Thus, Saturn played a vital role.

At the end of this article, I would like to convey my pranams and regards to Lord Uchchishta Maha Ganapathy and to our great Gururji Late Prof. K. S. Krishnamurti. I would also like to convey my regards to my Guru, Shri P. Roy Choudhuri, Principal, Academy of Stellar Astrology, Kolkata. I shall be grateful to the respected Editor, Sothidamamani K. Subramaniam if he provides a little space in his esteemed magazine.

Long live Krishnamurti Padhati.

ADOPTION

JYOTISH VACHASPATHI, JYOTISH ACHARYA, HORA RATNA

S.A. KOTESWARA RAO, K.P. ASTROLOGER

Cell : 09444 681362 (TN) 097050 25258 (AP)

E-mail : sakoteswararao@rediffmail.com

According to K.P. -to find out-whether a native is destined for 'ADOPTION'-the rule is- 4th Cusp sub-lord should be connected to 8th house and MERCURY in some way or other or a dual sign. Let this be Rule No. 1.

But in my experience while scrutinizing the charts for the same-whether it is Adoption or property got through will - a valid and concrete rule is "Jupiter as 8th lord having 2, 11 connection will certainly entrust the luck of having other's property through will i.e. legally, of course, 5th connection will play its role, as 5th bhava denotes-children. Let this be Rule 2.

I here under give the example charts-taken from my records-analysing-with the application of both rules.

Example 1 : (As per Rule 2) In this chart Jupiter is lord of 8 & 11 placed in 4th house and he is in the constellation of Ketu who represents 2nd house along with 5th house. So Jupiter's connection with 2, 8, 11, 5 is verified.

Here Rahu, the Dasanatha is the agent of Jupiter by his occupation of sign and very

close to 8th Cusp thereby as a node gives the result of Jupiter in his Dasa (Major period). The sub period (Bhukti) of Ketu who represents 2 & 5 as node granted the result which ran between 17-11-2004 to 5-12-2005 and the native was adopted on 29-05-2005.

Here Ketu is starlord of Jupiter and agent of Mercury-Mercury being stationed in 11th along with lord of 1 & 6 which confirms gains to the native.

Analysis as per Rule 1: 4th cusp sublord is Mars who is in the constellation of Jupiter lord of 8th and a dual planet owning a dual house. Hence the result proved.

Ven 18-27-59 Mer 7-37-44 XI 7-25-35	Sun 3-42-10 XII 12-21-43	Asc 15-51-50 P.B. 6:00	Ket 10-28-39 II 11-50-24
Mars 21-52-35 X 5-09-51	Example -1 Name : Mr. N.V.S. D.O.B. : 17-04-1992 T.O.B. : 8.25 A.M. Sid Time : 22-03-47 Ayanamsa : 23-38-44 Place : Lat 16°45'N Long 81°42' E Birth Star : Chitra-3rd Qr Mars Bal : 2y 1m 0d		III 7-09-44
Sat 23-27-29 IX 7-09-44			IV 5-09-51 Jup(R) 11-16-39
VIII 11-50-24 Rah 10-28-39	VII 15-51-50	VI 12-21-43 Moon 2-42-37	V 7-25-35

Cusp	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
II	Mer	Rahu	Sat
IV	Sun	Ketu	Mars
V	Mer	Sun	Ketu
VIII	Jup	Ket	Mer
XI	Jup	Sat	Ketu
Planet	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
Jup (R)	Sun	Ketu	Saturn
Rahu	Jup	Ketu	Saturn
Ketu	Mer	Rahu	Saturn

Here we can further observe that Jupiter, Rahu, Ketu all 3 planets connected to the result are in the sub of Saturn placed in 9th being lord at 9th.

9th shows gather & Poorvapunyam as 5th to 6th. So 5th connected to 9th confirms Son-Father relation establishment.

At the same time these three planets are well connected to the cusps of 2,4,5,8,11 either star wise sub wise and Jupiter sign wise.

EXAMPLE 2 : ANALYSIS AS PER RULE II:

In this chart Jupiter is lord of 8th, and stationed in 8th house itself. He is in the constellation of Mercury, lord of 2,11. Jupiter aspects 2nd and 4th cusps from his own house, being in his own sub- by which he gains full strength to give the result. The native was adopted at his 4th month.

The birth star of the native is Punarvasu 4th Qr. (Punarpusam) and Guru Dasa balance at birth is upto 12-03-1978 and the bhukti of Rahu, the last bhukti was upto 12-3-1978. Again here we can see the power of bhukti lord to cooperate with Guru, the dasa lord as he is in the constellation of Jupiter and sub of Saturn in 11th, being lord of 6 in own star own sub.

ANALYSIS AS PER RULE I : Here 4th sub lord is Venus who stationed in Dhanus a dual sign of Jupiter and he conjoined Mercury who is also in the same 5th bhava. Here the striking feature is Rahu as Bhukti lord represents Venus by sign occupant of Tula and aspecting 11th house and lagna lord Sun thereby strengthening Venus in execution of the result.

Cusp	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
II	Mer	Sun	Mer
IV	Mars	Sat	Ven
V	Jup	Ket	Jup
VIII	Jup	Sat	Mer
XI	Mer	Rahu	Jup
Planet	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
Jup	Jup	Mer	Jup
Rahu	Ven	Jup	Sat
Mer	Sat	Sun	Sat
Sat	Moon	Sat	Sat

It can be seen that all planets connected with the result are inter related star wise & sub wise.

Jup 27-49-57 VIII 6-22-44	XI 7-25-42 Ket 23-32-23	X 8-28-48 Mar 24-29-07	XI 8-42-37
VII 7-44-30 Sun 00-32-30	Example -2 Name : Mr. V.V.N. D.O.B. : 13-02-1976 T.O.B. : 6.30 P.M. Place : 16°56'N - 82°13' E Ayanamsa : 23-25-26 Sid Time : 3-59-14 Birth Star : Punarvasu-4 Bal of Guru : 2y 0m 29d		Moon 1-36-32 Sat(R) 4-13-50 XII 8-17-45
VI 8-17-45 Mer 4-32-37			Asc 7-44-30
Ven 29-00-05 V 8-42-37	IV 8-28-48	Rah 23-32-23 III 7-25-42	II 6-22-44

Example 3 :

The native of this chart was picked up from a Government General Hospital, after his mother left him there itself and slipped away from hospital for the reasons best known to her.

After 4 or 5 days, the now step father and mother in search of a boy for adoption-contacted the Hospital authorities for one of the above situation, and came across to find him, decided positively, and had taken home with the authoritative formalities completed.

Analysis as per Rule 2 :

Here, Lagna being Taurus, Jupiter lord of 8 & 11, placed well in 11th itself. Jupiter is placed in Mercury star who is lord of 2 and 5 and in his own sub.

The Jupiter Dasa balance at birth is 12y 3m 4 days. By the time he was taken

for adoption, Saturn Bhukti was running. Saturn is in Ketu star and Ketu represents Mercury lord of 2 & 5. Rahu conjoined Jupiter, the Dasa lord and such Rahu is in Saturn star and Sat sub there by fortifying the Dasanatha connecting with Bhukthinatha Saturn to give result in Sat Bhukti. Saturn and Budha are placed in Sagittarius a dual sign. Hence the rule is 100% verified.

Analysis as per Rule 1 :

Saturn, the 4th cusp sub lord is in Ketu Star and Ketu represents 2 & 5 by occupying Virgo. So the 4th sub lord is connected to Mercury as the owner of Virgo and more over Saturn is placed in Dhanus a dual Sign, conjoined with Mercury thereby fulfilling the required rule to give the result as Saturn is in 8th house (Rasi wise).

Jup 26-51-32 Rah 3-23-51 XI 0-44-47	XI 15-56-37	Asc 10-26-16	II 6-42-04 Moon 23-07-02
	Example -2 Name : Mr. S.V.N. D.O.B. : 4-01-1988 T.O.B. : 2.45 P.M. Place : 17°44'N - 83°23' E Ayanamsa : 23-35-10 Sid Time : 21-40-09 Birth Star : Punarvasu-1 Bal of Jup : 12y 3m 4d		III 1-49-54 IV 29-06-09
X 29-06-09 Ven 22-36-08 IX 1-49-54			
Mer 26-48-09 Sun 19-38-07 VIII 6-42-04 Sat 2-16-18	VII 10-26-16 Mars 3-35-25	VI 5-56-37	V 0-44-47 Ket 3-23-51

Cusp	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
II	Mer	Rah	Rah
IV	Moon	Mer	Sat
V	Mer	Sun	Rah
VIII	Jup	Ket	Rah
XI	Jup	Jup	Mars
Planet	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
Jup	Jup	Mer	Jup
Sat	Jup	Ket	Ven
Rah	Jup	Sat	Sat
Ket	Mer	Sun	Sat

Example 4 :

The native of this Chart lost his father at the age of 4, and was brought up by his grand-mother-to whom his mother was the only daughter.

Initially he was rejected to get his legal share of property from his grand father (father's father). He got the property of his grand mother through a will to his possession when he was running. Rahu Dasa-Sani Bhukti i.e. between 3-02-1980 to 9-12-1982 as she expired in September 1981.

Analysis as per Rule 2 :

Actually Rahu is not directly connected to Guru but Rahu represents Sun the sign lord as he stationed in Leo,

XI 14-02-16	XII 18-45-27	Asc 21-37-29	II 17-10-13
X 11-18-54 Ket 7-10-19	Example - 4 Name : Mr. S.A.K. D.O.B. : 12-11-1942 T.O.B. : 7.02 P.M. Place : 16°44'N - 81°56' E Ayanamsa : 22-57-33 Sid Time : 22-24-36 Birth Star : Poorvashada-3 Bal of Guru : 9y 1m 15d		III 12-46-23
IX 12-46-23			IV 11-18-54
Moon 20-35-24 VIII 17-10-13	VII 21-37-29	Sun 26-34-50 Ven 25-37-17 VI 18-45-27 Mer 15-50-08 Mars 14-14-07	V 14-02-16

Cusp	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
II	Mer	Rah	Ven
IV	Sun	Ket	Sat
V	Mer	Moon	Jup
VIII	Jup	Ven	Moon
XI	Jup	Sat	Rah
Planet	Signlord	Starlord	Sublord
Jup	Moon	Jup	Rahu
Rah	Sun	Ket	Rahu
Moon	Jup	Ven	Jup
Sat	Ven	Moon	Sat

and this Sun is in Jupiter star, which Jupiter is lord of 8 & 11 as house owner and stationed in 2nd bhavam in Cancer, his exalted Rasi in his own star in Vargottamamsa quite a strong position to give the results endorsed to him.

Guru dasa started from 27-12-1992 and ran upto 27-12-2008. As per his extreme

strength acquired he again gave the chance of getting property of the sister of her grand mother (who already gave her property) who was also childless.

The possession of property was executed in Sep: 1999 when she expired - when Guru dasa Budha Bhukti was running and Budha in Rahu star. So 2,8,11,5 combination worked out to endorse him with luck again.

Analysis as per Rule 1 :

4th cusp sub lord is Saturn Saturn aspects Guru lord of 8 & 11 and he is in Moon Star pwn sub. Moon is placed

in 8th bhava in saggitarius which is a dual sign. Hence the result.

Adoption means to have a child selected of his own choice as he was not gifted by God, hence the Vth cusp connection is a must and we can observe this in the given examples.

I feel proud to be an astrologer of K.P. satisfying my consultants with the divine science of K.P. propounded by Late Prof. Krishnamurti.

I whole heartedly thank our esteemed editor of K.P. & Astrology for giving me encouragement by providing a little space in his esteemed magazine.

Om Ganeshaya Namah!

EFFECT OF PARALLEL ASPECT

By SUBHASH NAIR

Uma C-I, Mandakini CHS, Opp Model town. Mulund (w),

Mumbai-80. Mobile : 9869486803 /9920745450

Email: subhashnair@live.com

The concept of Parallel aspect :-

When Planets are within the same degree, in same signs they are said to be in conjunction. But if they are within the same degree but in different signs then they are said to be in parallel aspect. It may not be proper to call it an aspect but it can be argued that it's only a position. The results in a parallel positioning are same as that when planets are in conjunction. When both or all planets in a parallel positioning are benefic's they give good results during their Dasa-Bhukti-antara (DBA) periods. Similarly, when the planets in parallel are malefic's then complications, difficulties or obstacles can be predicted. When either of them is a benefic, moderate complications are seen.

In parallel aspects the events in the persons birth chart are brought to light in a more prominent manner during their conjoined Dasa periods. So, the result is neither harmonious nor discordant and the

effect depends on the planets so involved. The relative strength of two planets depends on its proximity to its point of exaltation, mooltrikona position, swakshetra, its positioning in the friends quarter or if the planet is in the nakshatra of a benefic planet or significator.

Important houses of marriage

2nd house indicating addition of a member to the family (Kutumbshana)

5th house of Love affairs

7th is the main house of marriage and partnership (kalathrasthanam)

11th house of fulfillment, (Bhagyasthanam)

Below is the natal chart of a male native whose love affair culminated in marriage with much opposition from his parents. This example, I believe shall prove to be very helpful to KP students in analysis of natal charts especially in understanding the effect of parallel aspects between planets.

Chan25 II 16-59 Ketu00.22	III 19	IV 16	V 11
Lagna 09	DOB : 12-11-1978 Time : 13.49.02 Place : Mumbai KP Natal Chart		VI 08 Guru 15
XII 08			VII 09 Sani 18-51
XI 11	Budh 18-12 X 16 Mars 13	Ravi 26 IX 19-29 Sukr @18-59	Rahu 00-28 VIII 16-59

Planets and cuspal bhava positions :

Planet	Sign	Star	Sub
Ravi	Sukr	Guru	Ketu
Chan	Guru	Budh	Rahu
Mars	Mars	Sani	Rahu
Budh	Mars	Budh	Budh
Guru	Chan	Sani	Guru
Sukr	Sukr	Rahu	Chan
Sani	Ravi	Sukr	Rahu
Rahu	Budh	Ravi	Rahu
Ketu	Guru	Guru	Chan
Retro planet - Sukr			

Analysis of Cuspal sub lords-

2nd and 11th cuspal sublord is **Budh** in 9th bhava. Budh owns 5 (the house of affairs) and 8 (mangalyasthanam). Budh is in own star and sub.

5th and 7th cuspal sublord is **Sani** in the 7th bhava, in the star of Sukr in 8 Sukr is lord of 9 and 4. Sani also owns 1 and 12. Sani being connected to 7 and deposited in enemy's sign will delay matters connected to marriage but will not deny. Sani connected to 7 shows unconventional sort of a marriage.

Bhava	Sign	Star	Sub
1	Sani	Rahu	Guru
2	Guru	Budh	Budh
3	Mang	Sukr	Rahu
4	Sukr	Chan	Sani
5	Budh	Rahu	Sani
6	Chan	Sani	Sukr
7	Ravi	Ketu	Sani
8	Budh	Chan	Sani
9	Sukr	Rahu	Mang
10	Mang	Budh	Budh
11	Guru	Ketu	Budh
12	Sani	Ravi	Sukr

Looking at the signifiers we see all planets are signifiers of either 2 - 5 - 7 - 11. So here the prediction part becomes a bit complicated.

Sani in the 7th bhava aspects the Dasa lord sukr, also karaka for marriage. So it was cent percent evident that marriage has to take place in sukr Dasa itself.

Under Sukr Dasa only two more Bhukti period were left, mercury and Ketu Bhukti. When the chart was taken for analysis and calculation, the native was running *Bhukti of Budh until 20 Jan 2010 and Ketu Bhukti unto 21 Mar 2011.*

Analysis of Ketu Bhukti

Ketu in the lagna bhava is in the star of Guru and also aspected by it from the 6th bhava. Again, Ketu is in the sub of moon, lord of the 6th bhava. Ketu signification to 6th bhava, the negative house for marriage is a key indicator that it will never promote a marriage scene.

So we drop Ketu from the Bhukti list. Analysis of Mercury Bhukti

Budh is lord of 5th house and also the 8th. Both are positive houses to promote a love affair. Budh is deposited in 10th, the house of profession. This clearly indicates that it can promote a love affair at the place of work with a colleague. Also, Budh is in its own star and sub. The next factor we see is that Budh is aspected by the 5th aspect of Guru. Guru is lord of 2nd and 11th (positive houses for marriage). Though Guru is deposited in the 6th, and

indicates opposition it can't deny as it is in the star of Sani in 7. Finally, Budh by ownership, tenancy and aspect signifies 2-5-6-7-10-11.

So we conclude that mercury Bhukti will definitely give the results of marriage.

Parallel Aspect

Dasa lord Sukr, is at 18.59° in thula rasi, own house, Antara lord Budh is at 18.12° in vrischika rasi and Bhukti lord Sani is at 18.51 0 in Leo. A clear parallel aspect is seen between the 3 planets Sukr, Budh and Sani at a position where each is at about 18°. This clearly indicates the correlation between them to shape and signify the matter.

The marvel of KP is great :-

Sukr is the Dasa lord. Budh and Sani are cuspal sub lords of 2, 11 and 5, 7 respectively. Here the Dasa lord and the cuspal sub lords are sharing a parallel aspect or position. At the time of marriage, the Bhukti and Sookshma lord is again Budh and the Antara lord is Sani.

Dasa / Bhukti / Antara analysis

Date of marriage celebration, 13th Sept 2009 in DBA of Sukr - Budh - Sani and Budh Sookshma period.

“PRANAMS TO GURUJI”

DIE HARD

DR. SAMARENDRA DAS

Abirampur, 3rd Lane, Malda-732103.

Ph : 9474348355

Those persons, who prefer to call "Di" instead of "Diana", do not believe that she was died by car accident during her sojourn in France on August 31, 1997, rather assert strongly that "Di" was assassinated by some heartless unscrupulous men or a group of conspirators, who did not like hob-nobbing of "Di" with Dodi AlFyed, the son of a business Tycoon of England.

The gentle man who sat opposite to my table on December 15, 2006 afternoon was such a person. After completion of introduction, the gentleman placed a daily English news paper of Calcutta, named The Statesman, dated 15.12.2006 in front of me and requested me to go through the lines at the last column in page number 3, where was a news about Diana under the title of "Conspiracy theories scotched", which was thus :

LONDON, Dec. 14 : A three year inquiry into the death of Princess Diana and Dodi AlFyed has concluded that allegations of murder were unfounded and that the paris car crash that killed the two in 1997 was a "tragic accident", a senior police officer said today.

The inquiry, which largely confirmed previous findings by French investigators, said there was no reason for suspecting the involvement of the royal family, that the princess was not pregnant when she died and nor was she engaged to marry her companion, Dodi AlFyed.

"Our conclusion is that, on all the evidence available at this time, there was no conspiracy to murder any of the occupants of the car. This was a tragic accident", said Lord Stevens, former chief of the Metropolitan Police, who led the investigation of the deaths of Diana, 36 and her companion Fyed 42.

"There was no conspiracy, and no cover-up", Lord Stevens added. The couple were killed along with chauffeur Henry Paul when their Mercedes crashed in the point d'Alma tunnel in Paris on 31 August, 1997, while they were being chased by paparazzi. The inquiry said that blood samples taken from Paul showed his blood alcohol level was twice the legal limit. "We know that car travelled at excessive speed during the final part of the

journey while being followed by the paparazzi. We can say certainly the car hit the curb before the 13th pillar of the central reservation in Alma under pass".

When I raised my eye from the news paper and looked at him, he wanted to know astrologically whether there was a shred of truth in what the former chief of the Metropolitan Police reported, especially in the matter of Di's death Which was quite hard to believe in by her uncounted fans.

"Please mention any number between 1 and 249". I said him calmly.

"79, Sir". He said abruptly.

He said so at 3-38' pm. on 15.12.2006.

A horoscope was made instantly at Abhirampur, English Bazar, District-Malda, West Bengal, India, the longitude and latitude of which were 25.5" north and 88°9' east, analysed and foretold that it was not based on fact.

"I wonder how Lord Stevens dared say such things before the press". He said.

"Have you not gone through the vital point in his report?"

"What is it, Sir?" He blurted.

"Go through the 3rd paragraph of the news. Read carefully what he stated. He said that they reached the conclusion "on all the evidence available at this time". So what he stated that time was correct upon the available evidence. If it were inadequate, you can't blame him".

"Then, Sir?"

"Truth may only comes to light if further investigation is made in future by the authority concerned or the Chief or his associate investigator, who knew the fact well makes a confession or reveals the truth like the "Deep Throat" alias late Marc Felt, the former Associate Director of F.B.I., U.S.A., who was fully aware of the fact or an active instrument of the conspiracy related to the "Water Gate" the most remarkable U.S. scandal of 1974, with which the then most powerful U.S. President Nixon was compelled to resign his post; at the fag end of Felt's life in the year of 2005, roughly 31 years after the incident. Gentleman, what I have Prognosticated to you on good faith as per rule is correct. Let the matter be kept in time. Time speaks the truth".

"You are right, Sir". The gentleman said, "Mahammed AlFyed, the father of Dodi, close associate of Di, was highly annoyed with the report. He did not give any credence to the report. He said that how could he accept the report as true, when none but he alone knew the truth".

HOROSCOPE :

VII 16°53'20"	X 18°53'20"	XI 11°53'20"	XII 22°53'20"
IX 16°53'20" D.Hd.26°41' Ura 17°15'	No. 79-112°13'20" Date & time 15.12.06,3-38pm. Place : Abhirampur,Malda. W.B. R.Planets : Venus, Moon, Mercury and Mars. Relevant house cusp : 3rd in this Horary Horoscope regarding information, report etc.		I 22°13'20" * Sat 01°9' II 16°53'20" Ketu 26°41'
Nep 23°47' VII 22°13'20"	Su 29°20',Plu Merc 16°41' V 11°53'20" Jup 10°48' Mars 12°30'	IV 18°53'20"	III 16°53'20" Moo 29°40'
VI 22°53'20" Ven 11°30'			

House Cusp	Sub Lord	Planet	Star
I	Moon	Saturn	D.T. /Ketu
II	Moon	Ketu/D.T.	Sun
III	Saturn	Moon	Mars
IV	Moon	Mars	Jupiter
V	Moon	Jupiter	Saturn
VI	Saturn	Mercury	Mercury
VII	Venus	Venus	D.T./Ketu
VIII	Venus	Rahu/D.H.	Jupiter
IX	Mercury	Uranus	Saturn
X	D.Hd./Rahu	Neptune	Mars
XI	D.Hd./Rahu	Pluto	Mercury
XII	Saturn		

ANALYSIS : The third house in the horoscope is related to information, rumour, revelation, report etc. If the sub lord of the 3rd house Cusp is in any manner connected with Saturn or Mars or both, the revelation, report or information is not based upon true fact.

For example, suppose the relevant house cusp's sub lord is Mars, which is deposited in the constellation of Saturn, then the information, rumour or report is not true, but false one as the 3rd house cusp's sub lord is connected with Saturn.

There is an exception. If the constellation lord is associated with Jupiter, then the report, or revelation is true.

Here the 3rd house cusp's sub lord is Saturn, one of the malefic planets in the heavenly bodies, which is treated in astrology as a planet of diplomacy, cunningness, deception etc. is posited in the constellation of Dragon's tail i.e. Ketu, in Leo that traverses backwardly towards Saturn which happens to be deposited in the same sign of Leo.

So the constellation lord is connected with Saturn. Moreover the constellation lord Ketu in traditional astrology is depicted as a planet similar to Mars. Above all the constellation lord Ketu is in no manner connected with Jupiter. What it indicates readers understand well. So further comment is unnecessary.

Let Diana live in the hearts of her followers till the fact comes to light.

VOICE OF THE UNSEEN

Jyothisha Vachaspati

N.V. SUDHAKARA SHERMA, M.Sc, MA (Sans), MA (Astr),

Vedanta Vidvan H.No. 3-16-5/A, Nehrunagar, Ramantapur,

HYDERABAD - 500 013, AP, India.

Mobile: 9849642171- Ph : 040-27032172

Email:- Sudhakara_shermaa @yahoo.co.in,

sudhakara@shermaagmail.com

ASATOMA SADGAMAYA
TAMASOMA JYOTIRGAMAYA.
MRTYORMA AMRTAMGAMAYA.

-BRIHADARANYAKAUPANISHAD.

Lead me from the asat to sat.
Lead me from darkness to light.
Lead me from death to immortality.

Such enlightening teachings abound upanishads. upanishads are the treasures of true knowledge regarding the ultimate truth,the brahman.

The above message is a prayer made by the demigod vayu when all the gods seek the guidance of the lord vayu,who is ever pure &untouched by the fetters of this worldly bondages.

CHART - 1

D.O.B. : 05-11-1974

T.O.B. : 17:52 P.M.

P.O.B. : KAKINADA

K.P. Ayanamsa : 23D, 24M, 31 Se.

	ASC	KETU	MOON, SAT
JUP	VOICE OF THE UNSEEN		
FOR			
	RAHU NEPT	SUN. MARS MER, VEN, URAN	

TRADITIONAL NAVAMSA CHART

SUN. VEN		SAT	MOON, KETU
JUP. FOR.	VOICE OF THE UNSEEN		
MARS			
RAHU	ASC... URAN NEPT	MERC	

Planet	S	D	M	Sec	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Cusp	S	D	M	Sec	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
SUN	7	19	17	40	Ven	Rah	Mar	Rah	ASC	1	26	39	36	Ma	Ve	Ket	Me
MOON	3	28	17	4	Mer	Jup	Ven	Sat	2nd	2	24	35	34	Ve	Ma	Ra	Ju
MARS	7	12	8	49	Ven	Rah	Sat	Rah	3rd	3	19	56	5	Me	Ra	Ma	Mo
MERC	7	1	49	54	Ven	Mar	Mer	Sat	4th	4	16	12	49	Mo	Sat	Ju	Mo
JUP	11	14	34	56	Sat	Rah	Ket	Ven	5th	5	16	17	48	Su	Ve	Mo	Mo
VEN	7	19	2	2	Ven	Rah	Moo	Ven	6th	6	20	56	29	Me	Mo	Ve	Mo
SAT-R	3	25	28	37	Mer	Jup	Mer	Jup	7th	7	26	39	36	Ve	Ju	Ve	Ve
RAHU	8	18	10	25	Mar	Mer	Mer	Jup	8th	8	24	35	34	Ma	Me	Ra	Ju
KETU	2	18	10	25	Ven	Mar	Moo	Ven	9th	9	19	56	5	Ju	Ve	Ra	Mo
URAN	7	5	38	31	Ven	Moo	Mer	Moo	10th	10	16	12	49	Sa	Mo	Sa	Me
NEPT	8	14	57	18	Mar	Sat	Jup	Jup	11th	11	16	17	48	Sa	Ra	Ve	Ra
FOR	10	5	39	0	Sat	Sun	Mer	Ven	12th	12	20	56	29	Ju	Me	Ve	Sa

Let us examine the chart from the point of view of parashara Maharshi, seventh house is spoiled by the presence of four planets. sixth lord Mercury, eighth lord Mars, and the natural malefic Sun are present in the seventh house along with the lord of the house, the Venus. Venus is closely conjoined with Sun & lost its power. Fourth house signifies domestic happiness. Moon, the fourth lord is conjoined with saturn(SAT). Jup the lord of the twelfth house throws its separating aspect on the seventh house.

Rahu's position is in the eighth. position of Rahu in the eighth is quite undesirable. Such natives like breaking of traditions.

K.P ANALYSIS :- Seventh cusp falls in the star of Jupiter, a separating planet by ownership. Jupiter throws its aspect on the house. Venus is the significator of both sixth & seventh house. The sublord of the seventh cusp, Venus is in the grip of Moon signifying XII th house. Her marriage might have taken place in Merc dasa. The dasa is quite unfavourable & the native, a female working in a company, divorced her husband.

CHART-2

D.O.B :- 03-08-1973

T.O.B :- 22:10PM

P.O.B :- ELURU(A.P)

K.P.AYANAMSA : 23 Deg 23 Min. 28sec

TRADITIONAL RASI CHART

ASC	MARS	FOR.	SAT, KETU
	VOICE OF THE UNSEEN		SUN, MERC
JUP			VEN
RAHU	NEPT		MOON, URAN

TRADITIONAL NAVAMSA CHART

	MARS, JUP		
	VOICE OF THE UNSEEN		MOON, MERC, RAHU
ASC.....KETU			URAN
SUN, SAT		NEPT	VEN. FOR.

Planet	S	D	M	Sec	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Cusp	S	D	M	Sec	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl
SUN	4	17	47	41	Moo	Mer	Mer	Rah	ASC	12	23	2	51	Jup	Mer	Moo	Ket
MOON	6	21	43	48	Mer	Moo	Ven	Jup	2nd	1	25	52	43	Mar	Ven	Mer	Sat
MARS	1	2	26	59	Mar	Ket	Ven	Sat	3rd	2	23	21	42	Ven	Mar	Mar	Mar
MERC	4	0	13	46	Moo	Jup	Moo	Mer	4th	3	18	45	49	Mer	Rah	Moo	Mer
JUP-R	10	13	16	2	Sat	Moo	Rah	Ven	5th	4	15	31	58	Moo	Sat	Jup	Mer
VEN	5	18	11	31	Sun	Ven	Rah	Rah	6th	5	16	44	26	Sun	Ven	Moo	Sat
SAT	3	6	47	6	Mer	Rah	Rah	Rah	7th	6	23	2	51	Mer	Moo	Sun	Sat
RAHU	9	12	29	15	Jup	Ket	Mer	Mar	8th	7	25	52	43	Ven	Jup	Ket	Ven
KETU	3	12	29	15	Mer	Rah	Sat	Jup	9th	8	23	21	42	Mar	Mer	Mar	Mar
URAN	6	26	9	24	Mer	Mar	Jup	Jup	10th	9	18	45	49	Jup	Ven	Rah	Sat
NEPT-R	8	11	18	19	Mar	Sat	Moo	Ra	11th	10	15	31	58	Sat	Moo	Jup	Rah
FOR	2	26	58	58	Ven	Mar	Jup	Ket	12th	11	16	44	26	Sat	Rah	Ven	Sat

The seventh lord is conjoined with the sixth lord Sun & is receiving the malefic rays of Mars. The seventh house in navamsa is severely afflicted by Rahu & Ketu.

K.P ANALYSIS:- The seventh sub lord Sun signifies sixth, eleventh, & fifth houses. The marital bond broke. It was a love marriage. They will unite after few years roll down in their life.

I thank Mr.K.Subramaniam and other members of the editorial board for publishing this article. May lord Krishna's path enlighten us.

WHEN CAN I GET A TENANT FOR MY FIRST FLOOR PORTION?

P.P. RAMACHCHANDRA UPADHYAYA

1074, 6th Main, Ex. F-Block. Near Andolata Circle,
Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570022.

Ph: 0821-2566439, Mobile: 0944 8323165

E-mail: ramachandrapp@gmail.com

Sun Rise : 06:23:08 AM

Nithya Yoga : Vaidhrti

Sun Set : 06:18:11 PM

Hora : Jupiter

Dasa Days : 306.25 D

Karma : Gar

Star : Kritika Pada 4

Star Lord : Sun

Rasi : Taurus

Lagna : Aries

Tithi : Shukla Paksha
Sapthami

Ke 08-59-05 XII 08-25-05	I 13-40-10 Sa 17-03-56 Ju 10-01-15	Mo 08-23-48 II 13-33-30	III 09-53-22
Su 21-15-00 Ve 09-40-02 Me(R) 08-13-48 XI 06-05-33	Name: P.P. RAMACHANDRA UPADHYAYA Gender: male Date: Wednesday, 06/Mar/1941 Time: 09:23:30AM SID: 20-04-40 Lat: 13-04-00N Lon: 88:17:00 E Place : Chennai(Madras) Tamil Ayanamsa: 23" 31' 36" (KP Ayanamsa) Bal.Dasa: Mars 4 Y, 8 M, 10 D		Fo 00-57-58 IV 06-04-50
X 05-04-50			V 05-05-33
Ma 17-20-23 IX 09-53-22	VII 13-33-30	VI 13-40-10	VI 08-25-05 Ra 08-59-05

Balance of Dasa : Sun 0Y,8M,20D

Ruling Planets-

25/Oct/2009 06-12-44PM

MYSORE, KARNATAKA, India

Planet	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Lagna	Ma	Ke	Me	Ju	Sa
Moon	Sa	Su	Ju	Ra	Ve
Day Lord Sun					

DASA SUMMARY

Bhukti	From	Bhukti	From	Bhukti	From
Sun Dasa		Moon Dasa		Mars Dasa	
24.Nov.1935 - 24.Nov.1941		24.Nov.1941 - 24.Nov.1951		24.Nov.1951 - 24.Nov.1958	
Sun	24-Nov 1935	Moon	24-Nov.1941	Mars	24-Nov 1951
Moon	12-Mar 1936	Mars	24-Sep 1942	Rahu	20-Apr, 1952
Mars	12-Sep 1936	Rahu	24-Apr 1943	Jupiter	09-May 1953
Rahu	18-Jan 1937	Jupiter	23-Oct 1944	Saturn	15-Apr 1954
Jupiter	12-Dec 1937	Saturn	24-Feb 1946	Mercury	25-May 1955
Saturn	30-Sep 1938	Mercury	24-Sep 1947	Ketu	22-May 1956
Mercury	12-Sep 1939	Ketu	23-Feb 1940	Venus	19-Oct 1956
Ketu	18-Jul 1940	nus	23-Sep 1940	Sun	20-Dec 1957
Venus	24-Nov 1940	Sun	23-May 1951	Moon	26-Apr 1958
Rahu Dasa		Jupiter Dasa		Saturn Dasa	
24.Nov.1958 - 24.Nov.1976		24.Nov.1976 - 24.Nov.1992		24.Nov.1992 - 24.Nov.2011	
Rahu	24-Nov 1958	Jupiter	24-Nov 1976	Saturn	24-Nov 1992
Jupiter	04-Aug 1961	Saturn	12-Jan 1979	Mercury	28-Nov 1995
Saturn	29-Dec 1963	Mercury	25-Jul 1981	Ketu	06-Aug 1998
Mercury	04-Nov 1966	Ketu	31-Oct 1983	Venus	15-Sep 1999
Ketu	22-May 1969	Venus	07-Oct 1984	Sun	15-Nov 2002
Venus	09-Jun 1970	Sun	08-Jun 1987	Moon	27-Oct 2003
Sun	09-Jun 1973	Moon	26-Mar 1988	Mars	26-May 2005
Moon	03-May 1974	Mars	27-Jul 1989	Rahu	05-Jul 2006
Mars	03-Nov 1975	Rahu	03-Jul 1990	Jupiter	11-May 2009
Mercury Dasa		Ketu Dasa		Venus Dasa	
24.Nov.2011 - 24.Nov.2028		24.Nov.2028 - 24.Nov.2035		24.Nov.2035 - 24.Nov.2055	
Mercury	24-Nov 2011	Ketu	24-Nov 2028	Venus	24-Nov 2035
Ketu	20-Apr 2014	Venus	20-Apr 2029	Sun	24-Mar 2039
Venus	17-Apr 2015	Sun	20-Jun 2030	Moon	23.Mar 2040
Sun	17-Feb 2018	Moon	27-Oct 2030	Mars	24-Nov 2041
Moon	24-Dec 2018	Mars	27-May 2031	Rahu	24-Jan 2043
Mars	24-May 2020	Rahu	24-Oct 2031	Jupiter	24-Jan 2046
Rahu	21.May 2021	Jupiter	10-Nov 2032	Saturn	24-Sep 2048
Jupiter	09-Dec 2023	Saturn	16-Oct 2033	Mercury	25-Nov 2051
Saturn	15-Mar 2026	Mercury	25-Nov 2034	Ketu	25-Sep 2054

CUSPAL POSITIONS

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	Bharani(1)	Ma	Ve	Ve	Mo	Mo
2	Rohini(2)	Ve	Mo	Ra	Su	Sa
3	Aridra(1)	Me	Ra	Ju	Su	Sa
4	Pushyami(1)	Mo	Sa	Me	Ve	Me
5	Magha(2)	Su	Ke	Ma	Sa	Ve
6	U.Phalguni(4)	Me	Su	Ve	Mo	Ve
7	Swati(3)	Ve	Ra	Me	Ra	Ve
8	Anuradha(4)	Ma	Sa	Ra	Sa	Ke
9	Moola(3)	Ju	Ke	Sa	Me	Ju
10	U.Ashada(3)	Sa	Su	Me	Ma	Ju
11	Dhanishta(4)	Sa	Ma	Su	Ra	Ve
12	U.Bhadra(2)	Ju	Sa	Ve	Ve	Me

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Planet	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	P.Bhadra(1)	Sa	Ju	Ju	Su	Ve
Mo	Krithika(4)	Ve	Su	Ve	Mo	Ke
Ma	P.Ashada(2)	Ju	Ve	Ma	Ra	Ma
Me(R)	Satabhisha(1)	Sa	Ra	Ra	Ve	Me
Ju	Bharani(2)	Ma	Ve	Ra	Me	Me
Ve	Satabhisha(1)	Sa	Ra	Ju	Ve	Ke
Sa	Bharani(2)	Ma	Ve	Ma	Ju	Su
Ra	U.Phalguni(4)	Me	Su	Ve	Ju	Sa
Ke	U.Bhadra(2)	Ju	Sa	Ve	Ra	Ju
Fo	Punarvasu (4)	Mo	Ju	Me	Ma	Ke

SIGNIFICATORS - PLANETS VIEW

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su+	1	11	9,12	5
Mo+	11	1	5	4
Ma+	11	9	2,7	1,8
Me+	6	11		3,6
Ju	11	1	2,7	9,12
Ve	6	11		2,7
Sa	11	1	2,7	10,11
Ra	11	6	5	
Ke+	1	12	10,11	
Fo	1	3	9,12	

Rahu acts as agent for : Me

Ketu acts as agent for : Ju, Ma.

(A) - Planets in occupant's stars

(B) - Occupant of house

(C) - Planets in Owner's stars

(D) - House Owner

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars.

HORARY NO. 64/249

Sun Rise : 06:12:39 PM

Nithya Yoga : Shkula

Hora : Jupiter

Sun Set : 06:15:15 PM

Dasa Days : 306.25 D

Horary No. 64

Karma : Chatushpad

Question : When can I get a tenant
to my First Floor Portion?

Star : U.Phalguni Pada 2

Star Lord : Sun

Rasi : Virgo

Lagna : Cancer

Tithi : Amavasya

X 29-20-41	Fo 17-11-18	XI 01-23-08	XII 0-3052
IX 27-08-16	Name: P.P.R. UPADHAYAYA Gender: Male Date: Sunday, 28/Sep/2008 Time: 06:23:30PM SID: 18-30-43 Lat: 12-18-00N Lon: 76:38:00 E Place : Mysore, Karnataka, India Ayanamsa: 22° 23' 20" (KP Ayanamsa)		I 00-33-30 Ke 23-48-10 II 27-22-01
VIII 27-22-01 Ra 23-48-10 VII 00-33-20			Sa 21-04-07 III 27-08-16
Ju 19-17-14 VI 01-36-52	V 01-2-13	Me 11-16-40 Ma 02-18-22	Mo 02-11-19 Su 11-52-39 Me(R) 27-53-32 IV 20-20-41

Balance of Dasa : Sun 3Y,6M,5D

Ruling Planets

28/Sep/2009 06-29-30 PM

MYSORE, KARNATAKA, India

Planet	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Lagna	Ju	Sa	Ju	Sa	Ra
Moon	Me	Su	Ju	Ve	Ma
Day Lord Sun					

DASA SUMMARY

Bhukti From Sun Dasa 05.Apr.2006 - 05.Apr.2012	Bhukti From Moon Dasa 05.Apr.2012 - 05.Apr.2022	Bhukti From Mars Dasa 05.Apr.2022 - 05.Apr.2029
Sun 05-Apr 2006 Moon 24-Jul 2006 Mars 24-Jan 2007 Rahu 30-May 2007 Jupiter 24-Apr 2008 Saturn 11-Feb 2009 Mercury 24-Jan 2010 Ketu 30-Nov 2010 Venus 05-Apr 2011	Moon 05-Apr 2012 Mars 05-Feb 2013 Rahu 05-Sep 2013 Jupiter 05-Mar 2015 Saturn 04-Jul 2016 Mercury 05-Feb 2018 Ketu 05-Jul 2019 Venus 05-Feb 2020 Sun 05-Oct 2021	Mars 05-Apr 2022 Rahu 02-Sep 2022 Jupiter 20-Sep 2023 Saturn 26-Aug 2024 Mercury 06-Oct 2025 Ketu 03-Oct 2026 Venus 28-Feb 2027 Sun 28-Apr 2028 Moon 03-Sep 2028
Rahu Dasa 05.Apr.2029 - 05.Apr.2047	Jupiter Dasa 05.Apr.2047 - 05.Apr.2063	Saturn Dasa 05.Apr.2063 - 05.Apr.2082
Rahu 05-Apr 2029 Jupiter 17-Dec 2031 Saturn 11-May 2034 Mercury 17-Mar 2037 Ketu 05-Oct 2039 Venus 22-Oct 2040 Sun 23-Oct 2043 Moon 17-Sep 2044 Mars 18-Mar 2046	Jupiter 05-Apr 2047 Saturn 24-May 2049 Mercury 06-Dec 2051 Ketu 12-Mar 2054 Venus 17-Feb 2055 Sun 17-Oct 2057 Moon 05-Aug 2058 Mars 05-Dec 2059 Rahu 11-Nov 2060	Saturn 05-Apr 2063 Mercury 08-Apr 2066 Ketu 16-Dec 2068 Venus 27-Jan 2070 Sun 27-Mar 2073 Moon 10-Mar 2074 Mars 10-Oct 2075 Rahu 25-Nov 2076 Jupiter 25-Sep 2079
Mercury Dasa 05.Apr.2082 - 05.Apr.2099	Ketu Dasa 05.Apr.2099 - 05.Apr.2106	Venus Dasa 05.Apr.2106 - 05.Apr.2126
Mercury 05-Apr 2082 Ketu 01-Sep 2084 Venus 29-Aug 2085 Sun 29-Jun 2088 Moon 05-May 2089 Mars 05-Oct 2090 Rahu 02-Oct 2091 Jupiter 20-Apr 2094 Saturn 25-Jul 2096	Ketu 05-Apr 2099 Venus 02-Sep 2099 Sun 02-Nov 2110 Moon 08-Mar 2101 Mars 08-Oct 2101 Rahu 05-Mar 2102 Jupiter 24-Mar 2103 Saturn 01-Mar 2104 Mercury 08-Apr 2105	Venus 05-Apr 2106 Sun 05-Aug 2109 Moon 05-Aug 2110 Mars 05-Apr 2112 Rahu 06-Jun 2113 Jupiter 05-Jun 2116 Saturn 06-Feb 2119 Mercury 06-Apr 2122 Ketu 05-Feb 2125

CUSPAL POSITIONS

Cusp	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
1	Punarvasu(4)	Mo	Ju	Ma	Ma	Ma
2	Ashlesha(4)	Mo	Me	Ju	Su	Ve
3	U.Phalguni(1)	Su	Su	Su	Me	Ma
4	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Ma	Me
5	Visakha(4)	Ma	Ju	Ra	Ra	Ju
6	Moola(1)	Ju	Ke	Ve	Ra	Ra
7	U.Ashada(2)	Sa	Su	Ra	Ve	Ve
8	Dhanishta(2)	Sa	Ma	Ju	Su	Ve
9	P.Bhadra(3)	Sa	Ju	Ve	Mo	Sa
10	Revati(4)	Ju	Me	Sa	Ma	Me
11	Kritika(2)	Ve	Su	Ju	Ju	Mo
12	Mrigasira(3)	Me	Ma	Me	Sa	Sa

PLANETARY POSITIONS

Planet	Star(Pada)	Sgl	Stl	Sbl	Ssl	Sssl
Su	Hasta(1)	Me	Mo	Ma	Mo	Ve
Mo	U.Phalguni(2)	Me	Su	Ju	Ve	Ma
Ma	Chitra(3)	Ve	Ma	Ke	Ra	Ve
Me(R)	Chitra(2)	Me	Ma	Sa	Sa	Sa
Ju	P.Ashada(2)	Ju	Ve	Ra	Ke	Ve
Ve	Swati(2)	Ve	Ra	Sa	Ve	Me
Sa	P.Phalguni(3)	Su	Ve	Ju	Ve	Mo
Ra	Dhanishta(1)	Sa	Ma	Ma	Me	Ju
Ke	Ashlesha(3)	Mo	Me	Ma	Me	Ju
Fo	Bharani(2)	Ma	Ve	Mo	Ve	Ju

SIGNIFICATORS - PLANETS VIEW

Planet	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
Su	3	3	1,2	3
Mo	3	3	3	1,2
Ma	4	4	5	5
Me	4	4	5	4,12
Ju+	4	6	11	6,10
Ve	7	4		11
Sa+	4	2	11	7,8,9
Ra	4	7	5	
Ke+	4	1	4,12	
Fo	4	10	11	

Rahu acts as agent for : Ma,Sa

Ketu acts as agent for : Mo

(A) - Planets in occupant's stars

(B) - Occupant of house

(C) - Planets in Owner's stars

(D) - House Owner

+ These planets do not have any planets in their stars.

I was informed by my tenant, occupying the first floor portion of my residence on the morning of Sunday, the 21st September 2008 that, for reasons beyond his control, he had decided to vacate my house by the end of November 2008 and shift to Bangalore. I was a bit surprised at this sudden announcement made by the tenant as, at the time when he came on the 29th December 2007 to have a look at my residence, he informed me that he was desirous of staying in the house for at least three to four years and wanted me to give my consent for the same. I, therefore, wanted to find out whether this development was as per my current dasa bhukti antara period.

2. Before proceeding further, I would give below details of the planets which are signifying VI, which represents, among others, my tenant, in my horoscope. VI cusp falls in Mercury Sun Venus, i.e. Mercury sign, Sun constellation and Venus sub. Rahu is VI, in the constellation of Sun, in XI. Mercury, lord of III & VI, is untenanted and is in XI, in the constellation of Rahu. Venus, lord of II & VII, is also in XI, in the constellation of Rahu, in VI. Untenanted Mercury, lord of VI, as also Venus, in the constellation of Rahu signify VI. Since Rahu is the sub lord of VIII, which is 3rd from VI, Mercury, in the constellation and sub of Rahu, also signifies 3rd from VI, i.e. change of residence for VI. Jupiter, in Lagna has exchanged signs with Mars, in IX, i.e. 4th from VI. Mars is untenanted. As VI represents the tenant, 4th from VI, i.e. IX would represent his residence, i.e. the portion of my house, which has been rented out to him. IX cusp in my chart falls in Jupiter Kethu Saturn. For my tenant to vacate, the signifiers of VIII, which is 3rd from VI and V, which is 12th to VI, in my horoscope should operate. Venus, in the constellation of Rahu, by stellar signification, signifies VIII & VI. It is in the sub of Jupiter, which can act like Mars, because it exchanges signs with the latter. 3rd house is also for communicating.

3.1. Since the 5th September 2008, Rahu, the bhukti lord had commenced its transit in the Constellation, Sravana, ruled by Moon, lord of the sign, where the IV cusp in my horoscope falls. Since then, I was anticipating developments concerning matters relating to my residence. Venus antra in Rahu bhukti was on from the 2nd May 2008 and on the 21st September, the sookshma of Mercury was operating. On Sunday, the 21st September, the dasa lord Saturn, which is also the sub lord of IX, was transiting in the sign of Sun in the constellation of Venus, in the sub of Jupiter. Dasa lord, Saturn, by transiting in the constellation of Venus, was signifying matters connected with my tenant. The tenant spoke to me on that day at 7 hrs, 30 mts. The lagna cusp at that time was transiting the sign of Mercury. (Kanya), in the Constellation of Moon (lord of the sign where my IV cusp. representing my residence) and in the sub of Sun, which in my chart is in the constellation and sub of Jupiter. Moon, at that time, was transiting its own constellation.

Rohini, in the sign of Rishabha, ruled by Venus, in the sub of Mercury. Thus, the antara lord Venus and sookshma lord Mercury both signify my tenant and the Lagna cusp and Moon were both transiting the signs representing my tenant and in the constellations representing my residence. It is interesting to note that Sun, at that time, was transiting the sign of Mercury in the constellation of Sun, in the sub of Saturn, sub lord of IX, suggesting that the matter is concerning his residence. It is also interesting to note that both Venus and Mercury, in their respective signs, were in the constellation of Mars, lord of VIII, in IX. Dasa lord Saturn, which is also sub lord of IX, was transiting the sign of Sun, in the constellation of Venus, in the sub of Jupiter, while Rahu, the bhukti lord was transiting in the sign of Makara, ruled by Saturn, in the constellation of Moon and in the sub of Venus. While informing me of his intention, he also told me that he would be vacating my residence at the end of November 2008.

3.2. I wanted to see the planetary positions on the 30th November 2008, the day when my tenant would vacate. The day, a Sunday, falls during Saturn dasa, Rahu bhukti, Sun antara and Mercury sookshma. Saturn, on that day, would be transiting in Sun sign, in Sun star and Sun sub, Sun, in the constellation of Jupiter, lord of IX (exchanging signs with Mars, lord of VIII, in IX), signifies the tenant vacating his residence. Bhukti lord Rahu would be transiting the star of Moon, which signifies V, i.e. the 12th from VI, meaning change of residence for the tenant. Rahu would be transiting the sub of Mercury, signifying the tenant. The antara lord Sun would be transiting the sign of Mars in the star of Saturn, in the sub of Rahu Mercury, the sookshma lord would be transiting in its own star and sub. Moon, on that date, would be transiting in Jupiter's sign in the star of Kethu, acting for Jupiter, which we know represents 4th from VI, besides acting for Saturn sub lord of the 4th cusp from VI. Thus, the transit of planets on the 30th November clearly reveal that the tenant would be vacating the leased portion of my residence on that date.

4.1. I then proceeded to ascertain on the 28th September 2008, through horary approach, the period by which I could let out my residence. The exercise was undertaken at Mysore at 18 hrs. 23.5 mts and chose a random number thrown by my software, which was 64. The horary horoscope cast for the number is attached. The horary lagna cusp falls in a fruitful sign and the sub lord of lagna Mars is in its own star Mrigasira in the IV, suggesting that the exercise is regarding my residence. Mars, by its 4th aspect, aspects Rahu, which being in the Sign of Saturn, acts for Saturn, in the star of Venus, sub lord of VI & IX, which are relevant to letting out my house. Moon, on the other hand, is in the sub of Jupiter, lord of VI, in IV, signifying IX as it is also in the star of Venus. It can be seen that both Lagna sub lord and Moon clearly indicate the nature of the exercise.

4.2 Sub lord XI cusp is Jupiter, which is in VI, signifying IX. This is a clear indication that my desire concerning letting out my first floor portion would be fulfilled. However, Saturn, as lord of IX and signifying VI, is aspecting IX & XI indicating delay in fulfillment of my desire as also delay in the prospective tenant occupying the portion to be let out. The Ruling Planets at the time of analysis were as under:-

Day lord	Sun		
	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
Moon	Mercury	Sun	Jupiter
Ascendant	Jupiter	Saturn	Jupiter.

Rahu in the sign of Saturn and Kethu in the star of Mercury also qualify for being RPs. At the time of analysis, the dasa of Sun, a RP, was operating. Sun, it can be seen, was in the sub of Mars, signifying matters connected with my residence. In the dasa of Sun, the bhukti of Jupiter was operating. I did not expect my house to be let out during Jupiter bhukti because. Saturn, the star lord of lagna at the time of analysis, was lord of IX and in the sub of Jupiter in VI and it was aspecting IX, which represents the residence of the tenant. This meant that letting out my residence would be after the commencement of Saturn bhukti.

Saturn bhukti was to commence on 11-2-2009. During Saturn bhukti, I chose Mercury antara for the fructification of the event, which was to operate from 5-4-2009 because Mercury, besides being lord of IV, strongly signified IV as it was in the star of Mars in IV. More importantly, Mercury was in the sub of Jupiter. I did not try to arrive at the date of letting out the residence but wanted to find out whether this period agrees with the dasa/bhukti/antara/sookshma period as per my birth chart.

4.3 I was running Saturn/Rahu/Moon from 17-12-2008 to 13-3-2009. Although Moon is lord of IV in my chart, which is 11th from VI and Rahu is in the VI itself the transit of both Saturn, the dasa lord and Rahu, the lord of bhukti were not favourable during Moon antara. Mars is in IX, which is the 4th from VI. From the 9th April 2009, Rahu commenced its transit in Moon's star in the sub of Mars. At the same period, Saturn was transiting in the star of Venus, signifying VI, in the sub of Saturn, which is the sub lord of IX. From the 13th March 2009, the bhukti of Mars in Rahu antara was in operation. As the dasa/bhukti/antara period and the transit of the signifiers for the expected event agree during this period, I expected my prospective tenant to get in touch with me for taking the first floor portion of my residence on rent after the 13th March 2009. On Saturday the 11th April, when Saturn sookshma in Mars bhukti was operating, a gentleman approached me and paid advance for taking the

portion on rent. He informed me that he would take it on rent from the 15th April 2009 but added that he would occupy the portion with effect from the 1st May as, in the meantime, he was required to make arrangements for shifting his family from Gujarat, where his family members were residing. Eventually, the tenant occupied the first floor portion of my residence on the 1st May 2009. As per my chart, on the 1st May 2009, I was running Saturn/Rahu/Mars/Venus.

The transits of the relevant planets on the 1st May were as under:-

Planet	Sign lord	Star lord	Sub lord
Saturn	Sun	Venus	Jupiter
Rahu	Saturn	Moon	Moon
Mars	Jupiter	Saturn	Mars
Moon	Moon	Saturn	

The transits of the relevant planets on the 15th April were as under:-

Saturn	Sun	Venus	Saturn
Rahu	Saturn	Moon	Mars
Mars	Jupiter	Jupiter	Moon
Moon	Jupiter	Kethu	

5. It would be interesting to see that the No. 64 does, in fact, reveal the nature of my query. For, as per my chart, Moon is the lord of the IV, which is also 11th from VI, representing my tenant. Jupiter is lord of IX and it is the star lord for the cusp represented by 64. Mars, the sub lord is in IX in my chart. Kethu, in the star of Saturn, which is also the sub lord of IX in my chart, is in Lagna in the horary chart. It does represent the tenant as per my chart because it is in the star of Mercury in the horary chart and it can be seen that Mercury represents VI in my natal chart. It dose not appear to be a coincidence that Moon was transiting Sun at the time of undertaking the exercise. For, Sun in my natal chart, being in the star of Jupiter, signifies IX. Further, Sun and Moon are both in each other's star in the horary chart and hence, it can be taken that Sun represents matters connected with my house.

6. We should be immensely grateful to our Guriji for his advanced stellar theory of astrology, as by applying the broad principles and guidelines lucidly explained in his Readers, we are able to analyse the future events in our day to day life. I bow my head in reverence to this great genius.

GOOD LUCK

FATE OF DR. MANMOHAN SINGH'S CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

By Sahhasra Saagara "Brahmananda"

No. 86, "Sagars Vastu, 'Nidhi'", New Building Lane,
Mariyappana Paalya, Rajaji Nagar, Bengaluru-560021.

Mob : 9844007883, email : ssagar86@yahoo.co.in

Hotary No. : 13

Date : 13-2-2006

Time : 12.05 hrs.

The above said subject came to my mind on 13th February 2006, I have erected a horary chart on 13th February 2006 at 12-5.Hrs.with the help of Horary number 13 (1-249).

For H.Number 13 lagna will fall at Aries 17-20' and my question was about Central Government, hence XIth cusp Aquarius 08-33' will be the Central Government's Lagna.

Lagna sub lord Rahu in the 2nd cusp is good, in the star of Saturn in 6th cusp is very good, Rahu in the sub of Mars in 3rd is very bright.

Tenth cusp sub lord is Jupiter in the 9th lord of 2nd and 11th, Jupiter in his own star signifies 2,9,11 is very fine and Jupiter is in the sub of Mercury in lagna cusp in Rahu star in the 2nd is very bright.

Now for Horary chart Ketu dasa is running and from 28th April 2008 Rahu bhukti in Ketu dasa will start. In fact this period will be little hardship for Mr.M.Singh

as Rahu is placed in 2nd in the star of Saturn, lord of lagna and 12th in 6th and Rahu in the sub of lord of 3rd and 10th in the 3rd in the star of the Sun, lord of 7th in the 12th cusp signifies sudden fall but very feeble rays of hope as it signifies 6th and 2nd as well as Rahu in the sign of Jupiter signifies 2nd and 11th as well as 9th house strongly.

If Mr. Manmohan Singh's Union Government survives then there will be possibilities of becoming Prime Minister of India for the second term in the next coming Lok sabha polls held in May 2009 as Ketu dasa Jupiter bhukti will run which signifies 2nd and 11th as well as 9th through stellar and thro" sub it signifies lagna, 2nd strongly denotes he will continue as PM of India from.

As per the schedule Lok sabha polls to be conducted around April/May 2009 and from 16th May 2009 Ketu Dasa Jupiter bhukti will run to the H.chart.Jupiter is strong significator of 2,9 and 11 as well as 1 and 2 denotes he will be elected for the second term I feel astrologically.

Cusp				Planets			
I	Sat	Rah	Rah	Sun	Sat	Mar	Mer
II	Jup	Sat	Mar	Moo	Sun	Ket	Ven
III	Mar	Ven	Mar	Mar	Ven	Sun	Sat
IV	Ven	Moo	Sat	Rah	Jup	Sat	Mar
V	Mer	Rah	Mer	Jup	Ven	Jup	Mer
VI	Moo	Sat	Ven	Sat	Moo	Sat	Mar
VII	Sun	Ket	Jup	Mer	Sat	Rah	Mer
VIII	Mer	Moo	Rah	Ket	Mer	Moo	Rah
IX	Ven	Rah	Ven	Ven	Jup	Ven	Mer
X	Mar	Sat	Jup				
XI	Jup	Ket	Mer				
XII	Sat	Sun	Ven				

H.No.13 (1-249): Question : Fate of Dr.Manmohan Singh's Central Government.

Rahu 12-53-11-Mar II 12-12-Mar	III 17-20-Mar	Mars 03-52-57-Sat IV 16-31-Sat	V 12-41-Mer
Mercury 13-39-48-Mer Lag 08-33-Rah Sun 34-46-Mer	13th February 2006 at 12-05.Hrs. Horary number 13 (1-249)		VI 09-05- Ven R. Saturn 12-44-21-Mar
XI 09-05- Ven			Moon 01-24-29- Ven VII 08-33-Jup
Venus 24-01-29-Mer XI 12-41-Mer	X 16-31-Jup	IX 17-20-Ven Jupiter 24-26-06- Mer	VIII 12-12-Rah Ketu 12-53-11-Rah

Mr.Lal Krishna Advani, Ms.Mayavati, Mr. Laaloo Prasad Yadav, Mr. Mulayam Singh Yadav, Mr. H.D. Devegowda will not get the chance of becoming Prime Minister of India in 2009 as Mr. Man Mohan Singh's Jupiter placed in the 9th and indicating the 11th denotes promotion as well as successful of ambition. This time some Congress I seats will get increased because of Mr. Man Mohan Singh's Ketu dasa and Jupiter Bhukti from 16th May 2009 for Horary Chart.

Aries Month 14th April 2009 Sun Ingress 01-02 am. New Delhi

Venus® B D - 1	Sun - Mercury B D - 3	B D - 4	B D - 5
Mars B D - 2			Ketu B D - 3
Jupiter Rahu B D - 3			Saturn® B D - 4
Lagna B D - 4	B D - 8	B D - 5	B D - 3

Mars, Ven	AL	Sun, Mer Rt	
Jupiter	MAY 14, 2009 RASHI		Ketu
Moon Rahu			Sat, Ra
Asc dt		GL	HL

Benefic dots of Jupiter

Taurus month May 14, 2009: 10-03: pm.

5	4	5	4
4			5
6			5
6	4	4	5

Jupiter contributed 4 benefic dots for the 11th house of Parliament, hence UPA will be able to secure 50% i.e., 272 the magic number out of 543 for farming the Government in Taurus month as per my knowledge.

Note : Aries month will bestow only 37.5% i.e., 203 seats, but Taurus month counting month bestow 50% i.e., 272 seats.

Note : On 14th March 2009 at 12:22 PM I have drafted a Press Release with very much disguise on both God and Government but I dint post the same as I know that press will not come forward to publish the same hence I didnt post the same. The below given press release matter for your kind reference.

Press Release

Lok Sabha Election 2009

As I have been observing ruling as well as opposition parties till date who shares only booty equally and oppose each other in public meetings.

National parties lost their charisma (Congress and BJP) and both BJP depend on NDA and Congress depend on UPA where as small and local parties dream to acquire the ruling power at Union Government.

Being an astrologer at present I am unable to eradicate these political parties, but predicting what will be outcome of 2009 Lok sabha polls result based on my method "Benefic dots and percentage of Votes and Seats".

As per Aries and Taurus month the Ruling government at center will retain the ruling power with 272 seats majority for UPA and the opposition major party NDA will secure 129 to 135 seats where as the third front will secure 137 to 143 seats.

Dr. Manmohan Singh will become Prime Minister of India on or after 16th May 2009 which can not be ruled out.

I had predicted on 16th May 2009 Dr. Manmohan Singh will take oath as PM of India. I had predicted this date based on the prashna chart erected on 13th February 2006, as I found Ketu dasa Jupiter bhukti will bestow him success and he will become PM of India for the second term.

Counting stated on 16th May 2009 and around 18-00 hrs. Media declared the UPA will farm the 15th Lok Sabha and the verdict is in favor of Congress and Manmohan Singh.

ANALYSIS FOR MARRIAGE POINT

By Dr. J.R.K. RAO

Arundhati Nilayam Street, # 3, Shanti Nagar,
Bhilai - 490023. Ph 0788-2395018

VI 9.48'	VII 7.30'	VIII 7.00'	IX 7.00' Jup (R) 76.05'25"
V 9.48'	Name : RASMI D.O.B. : 25-11-1989 P.O.B. : BHILAI (81-24E/21-13N) T.O.B. : 04-04 A.M. K.P. AYANAMSA DASA BAL : Mars 2 yrs. 10 month 22 days		X 7.48' Ketu 26.48'45"
IV 7.48' Rah 296.48'45" X 7.48'			XI 9.48' Fortuna 29.37
Ven 264.58' Sat 257.56' III 7.0'	Sun 219.02'35" Mer 227.0'36" II 7.0'	Moon 181.08' 58" Mars 200.23'40" Lag 7.30'	XII 9.48'

Natal chart is for analysing all the required aspects. Now I am taking marriage aspect only as per the request of the native.

At the outset let us see whether marriage is promised or not as per this chart. 7th house sub-sublord is Mars lord of 2,7th houses. Moon is in his star. So he is less significant of lagna. Mars is in the star of Jupiter(9) as per FI. Jupiter is in the sub-sub of Rahu. Rahu as a node signifies 3,4,5 houses. So marriage is promised"

Analysis of this chart step by step to show the might nature of CST.

STEP 1 II HOUSE MARS SATURN JUPITER
VII HOUSE MARS KETHU MARS
XI HOUSE SUN KETHU MERCURY
COMMON AMONG THESE HOUSES :
MARS, KETHU, JUPITER, MERCURY, SATURN, SUN

PLANETS IN THE STAR OF THE PLANETS
 MOON, RAHU
 MARS.
 MERCURY, KETHU
 SUN

No planet in the stars of kethu and sun

STEP I 2nd house is occupied by MERCURY, SUN.
 MERCURY AND KETHU ARE IN MERCURY'S STAR, SUN'S STAR
 IS VACANT.

NO PLANETS IN KETHU (NODE) STAR.
 7TH IS OWNED BY MARS
 MOON AND RAHU ARE IN MARS STAR.
 JUPITER IS IN RAHU STAR (A NODE)
 XI IS OWNED BY SUN.

So the significators of 2,7,11 houses are
 MERCURY, SUN, KETHU, MARS, MOON, RAHU, JUPITER, SUN.

STEP III PICK THE COMMON SIGNIFICATOR AND JUDGE THEM AS PER
 FI AND F3.

MOON, RAHU, KETHU, MARS, SUN, MERCURY AND JUPITER.
 MOON IS IN THE SUB-SUB OF RAHU TO SIGNIFY 3,4,5 HOUSES WITH 2,7
 RAHU IS THE SUB-SUB OF MERCURY TO SIGNIFY 2ND (9,12 HOUSE FEEBLE)
 KETHU IN SUB-SUB OF MERCURY TO SIGNIFY 2ND WITH 10,12 HOUSES.
 MERCURY IN THE SUB-SUB OF KETHU TO SIGNIFY 10,12 AND (2 FEEBLE)
 MARS IN THE SUB-SUB OF SATURN TO SIGNIFY 3,8TH HOUSES
 SUN IS IN THE SUB-SUB OF RAHU TO SIGNIFY 1,2,7 WITH 3,4,5 AND
 2,11TH HOUSES

NOW DASA SYSTEM OF RAHU IS RUNNING. SUN BUKHTI ENDED IN MARCH
 2008. THOUGH SUN IS VERY GOOD SIGNIFICATOR OF 2,5,7,11 HOUSE
 MARRIAGE COULD NOT HAPPEN DUE TO MARS IN LAGNA AND SUB-SUB OF
 SATURN. PRACTICE TELL MARS BUKHTI IN THIS DASA SHOULD PASS. IT ENDS
 IN OCTOBER 2010. THEN RUNS JUPITER DASA. JUPITER IS MARRIAGE
 KARAKA AND SIGNIFICATOR OF 2ND HOUSE. IN HIS BUKHTI, SUN ANTHARAA
 IS GOOD PERIOD FOR MARRIAGE. THIS PERIOD RUNS IN MARCH 2012.
 MARRIAGE IS PROMISED PROVIDED TRANSIT SUPPORTS. I HAVE PICKED
 JUPITER DASA BECAUSE JUPITER IS SUB-SUBLORD OF 2ND HOUSE.

This article is dedicate to my reverted Guruji and his almighty blessings to all K.P. Followers.

OM TAT SAT

CUSPAL & PLANETARY POSITIONS

CUSP	SIGN LORD	STARLORD	SUBLORD	SUBLORD
I	VENUS	RAHU	RAHU	SATURN
II	MARS	SATURN	MERCURY	JUPITER
III	JUPITER	KETHU	RAHU	VENUS
IV	SATURN	SUN	VENUS	VENUS
V	SATURN	RAHU	JUPITER	VENUS
VI	JUPITER	SATURN	VENUS	RAHU
VII	MARS	KETHU	RAHU	MARS
VIII	VENUS	SUN	MERCURY	SATURN
IX	MERCURY	RAHU	RAHU	JUPITER
X	MOON	SATURN	KETHU	JUPITER
XI	SUN	KETHU	SATURN	MERCURY
XII	MERCURY	SUN	VENUS	MERCURY

SUN (2)	MARS	SATURN	VENUS	RAHU
MOON (12)	VENUS	MARS	MERCURY	RAHU
MARS (1)	VENUS	JUPITER	JUPITER	SATURN
MERCURY (2)	MARS	MERCURY	MERCURY	KETHU
JUPITER (9)	MERCURY	RAHU	VENUS	RAHU
VENUS (3)	JUPITER	VENUS	MERCURY	MARS
SATURN (3)	JUPITER	VENUS	MARS	KETHU
RAHU (4)	SATURN	MARS	JUPITER	MERCURY
KETHU (10)	MOON	MERCURY	JUPITER	MERCURY
FORTUNA (11)	SUN	SUN	RAHU	JUPITER

HOW TO CALCULATE THE 7TH SUB LORD OF THE PARTNER FROM THE HOROSCOPE OF EACH OTHER..

(Research Study)

CHANDERBHAN-NARNAULI

DIRECTOR GOVT. OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION

RAJIVGANDHI BHAWAN, NEW DELHI

Mobile : 09810402725 Ph : 011 24108136

Through this article, I want to say that, we can easily calculate the sub lord of partner. Partner means husband and wife. This is tested and correct method. From this method we can easily pick up the horoscope of partner, with which he or she will marry. In traditional astrology, matching the horoscope is based only on moon of both the partners. Moon means moon sign and moon star of each other. Broadly we can say, in traditional astrology there is matching of two moons only. This system thus not match all the twelve houses system. So that, when 24 or 25 or 30 or 35 guna matched then there does not guarantee whether he or she will marry each other or not. This is probable when marriages are fixed in heaven than charts of both the partners match or not marriage will happened definitely with a person wherever he stay.

The clue about the partner with which he/she will marry, the 7th sub lord of the chart, will give.

I have given the name to this method as **four step method**. How to calculate the 7th sub lord from each other chart of the both the partners.

The four step method is :-

1. Take the 7th sub lord.
2. Take the star lord of 7th sub lord.
3. Take the sign lord of star lord of 7th sub lord.
4. We will find the 7th sub lord of partner.

NOTE :

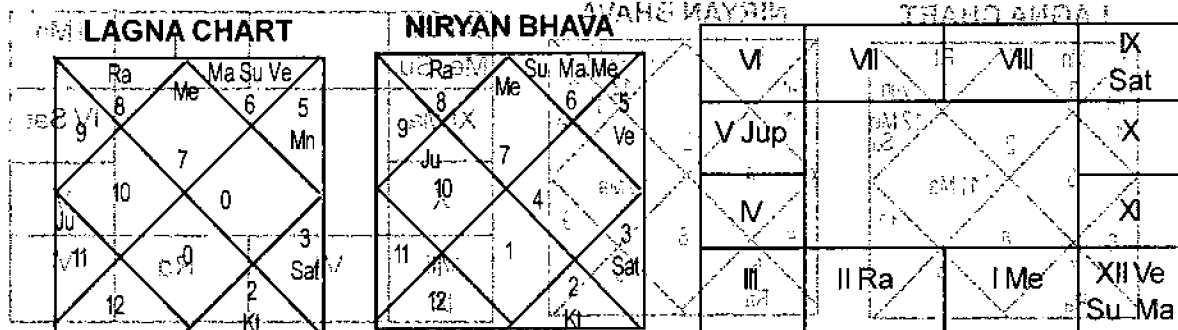
1. By the way Rahu or Ketu is star lord of 7th sub lord. Then take sign lord of Rahu or Ketu for example Rahu is in capricorn then take star lord of saturn.
2. By the way the star lord of 7th sub lord is the same planet as star lord then take sub lord.
3. By the way the star lord of the sat. is also the sat, then take sub lord of the sat and proceed.
4. By the way it happened to be the same planet in the second or 3rd number then take sub lord.
5. We should take care of aspect and conjunction/association also.

For example :-

WILEY

Husband A

1. 7th sub lord is mars.
2. In 2nd step. We should take the star lord of mars. The star lord of Mars is Mars. So, we take the sub lord as. Rahu (see in note point 2)
3. In third step we should take the star lord of Rahu, but the star lord of Rahu is Mer.
4. The partner's 7th sub lord is mer.



PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	Sg	St	Sb	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Vir	24-59-07	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	
Moon	Leo	08-50-32	Su	Ke	Ju	Mo	
Mars	Vir	25-46-42	Me	Ma	Ra	Su	
Mercury	Lib	17-02-45	Ve	Ra	Ve	Me	
Jupiter	Aqu	15-25-02	Sa	Ra	Ve	Ve	R
Venus	Vir	18-27-42	Me	Mo	Me	Ve	V
Saturn	Gem	25-08-50	Me	Ju	Me	Ra	S
Rahu	Scor	19-28-18	Ma	Me	Ve	Ve	R
Ketu	Tau	19-28-18	Ve	Mo	Me	Sa	K

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	Sg	St	Sb	SSL
IV	Ari	18-06-37	Ma	Ve	Ma	IV Mo

WIFE A

1. 7th sub lord is mer.
2. Now we should take the star lord of mer, but the star lord of Mer is Mer then we will take sub lord of the Mer. (See in note point-3) The sub lord of Mer is Mars.
3. In third no. we should take star lord of mars i.e. Rahu.
4. The partner's 7th sub lord is Mars and Mars is aspected by the Rahu.

LAGNA CHART

Mn	3	Rt	1	Ven
Sat	4	2	12 Me	Su
5		11 Ma		10
6	7	8	9	Ra

NIRYAN BHAVA

Mn	3	Ve Ju Kt	12	Su
Sat	4	2	11 Me	Me
5		10 Ma		9
6	7	8	9	Ra

XII Ve, Me, Su		I	II Mn III
XI Ma			IV Sat
X			V
VIII IX	VII	Ra	VI

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Pis	12-55-08	Ju	Sa	Ra	Ra	
Moon	Gem	04-15-15	Me	Ma	Ve	Sa	
Mars	Aqu	12-03-57	Sa	Ra	Sa	Ra	
Mercury	Pis	23-53-03	Ju	Me	Ma	Ve	
Jupiter	Tau	05-07 -48	Ve	Su	Me	Me	R
Venus	Pis	28-38-07	Ju	Me	Sa	Ke	R
Saturn	Can	16-42-50	Mo	Me	Me	Me	
Rahu	Lib	01-55-59	Ve	Ma	Ke	Ke	
Ketu	Ari	01-55-59	Ma	Ke	Ve	Ju	

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Sco	07-00-15	Ma	Sa	Me	Ju

The Partner's 7th sub lord is Mer

Husband B

1. 7th sub lord is Vens
2. Star lord of Ven is Moon.
3. Star lord of Moon is Kt.
4. Kt is the 7th sub lord of Partner.

LAGNA CHART

Ma, Sat	9	8	Kt
12	11	Ve, Me, Su	10
Mn	1	8	6
6	7	4	5
Ra			

NIRYAN BHAVA

11	Su, Me, Ve	9	18
Mn	1	Ma, Sat	10
Ra	2	8	Kt
5	3	4	5

	III Mn	IV Ra V Jut	VI
II Sat Ma			VII
I Su, Ve, Me			VIII
XII	XI Ket	IX	

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Cap	15-25-55	Sa	Mo	Ju	Ra	
Moon	Ari	06-53-39	Ma	Ke	Ra	Ve	
Mars	Aqu	05-45-37	Sa	Ma	Mo	Ra	
Mercury	Cap	09-52-04	Sa	Su	Ve	Me	
Jupiter	Tau	28-27-26	Ve	Ma	Sa	Me	R
Venus	Cap	10-59-38	Sa	Mo	Mo	Ve	R
Saturn	Aqu	21-46-12	Sa	Ju	Ju	Ra	
Rahu	Tau	07-52-24	Ve	Su	Ve	Ve	
Ketu	Sco	07-52-24	Ma	Sa	Ke	Ju	

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Can	19-56-53	Mo	Me	Ve	Mo

WIFE B

1. 7th Lord is kt.
2. Star lord of kt is Sun.
3. Star lord of sun is Ven.
4. Ven is the 7th sub lord of partner.

LAGNA CHART

Ma, Sat	9	8	Kt
12	11	Ve, Me, Su	10
Mn	1	8	6
6	7	4	5
Ra			

NIRYAN BHAVA

11	Su, Me, Ve	9	18
Mn	1	Ma, Sat	10
Ra	2	8 Kt	7
5	3	4	5

IX	I Sat	X Ma	XI Mn
VII			XII Ve
VIII Ra			I Su, Kt
VI			
V	XI Ma		

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Leo	20-49-28	Su	Ve	Ju	Me	
Moon	Gem	26-33-47	Me	Ju	Ve	Ve	2
Mars	Sco	28-16-22	Ma	Me	Sa	Me	10M
Mercury	Vir	17-28-44	Me	Mo	Sa	Ra	25M
Jupiter	Vir	16-04-06	Me	Mo	Sa	Me	10M
Venus	Can	17-10-30	Mo	Me	Me	Ve	15L
Saturn	Ari	15-22-01	Ma	Ve	Ve	Me	10R
Rahu	Aqu	28-05-38	Sa	Ju	Ve	Sa	15L
Ketu	Leo	28-05-38	Su	Su	Mo	Me	15R

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Aqu	02-33-11	Sa	Ma	Ke	Sa

1. 7th sub lord is Sat.
2. Sat Star lord is Moon.
3. Moon Star lord is Mer.
4. Partner's 7th sub lord should be Mer, or the planet aspected or associated by mer. Mer & Sun is not in association, but Mer is aspecting Jup. So, Jupiter is the partner's 7th sub lord.

Mn 1	11	Su, Me, Ve	
	Ma, Sat	9	18
Ra	10		
2	8 Kt		
5	4		7
3	5		

IV Jup	V	VI, VIII	Ra
III			VIII Mn
II Sat			IX
Kt I	XII	XI Ma, Ve	X Me, Su

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Vir	24-54-39	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	
Moon	Can	24-27-05	Mo	Me	Ra	Ra	
Mars	Lib	27-09-50	Ve	Ju	Ve	Mo	
Mercury	Vir	09-01-03	Me	Su	Ve	Ju	
Jupiter	Pis	20-40-42	Ju	Me	Ve	Ju	R
Venus	Lib	06-24-52	Ve	Ma	Mo	Me	
Saturn	Cap	23-16-60	Sa	Mo	Su	Kt	R
Rahu	Gem	22-22-42	Me	Ju	Sa	Me	
Ketu	Sag	22-22-42	Ju	Ve	Sa	Me	

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Tau	27-53-14	Ve	Ma	Sat	Me

WIFE C

1. 7th Lord is Jup.
2. Jup Star lord is Rahu.
3. Rahu Star lord is Rahu, Rahu representing Sat, so
4. Partner 7th sub lord Sat.

LAGAN CHART

Kt	5	3	
Mn	6		2
	4	1 Ma	
Jut	7	Sat	12
8	10	Ve, Me	
9		11	Su
		Ra	

NIRYAN BHAVA

Kt	5	3	
Mn	6		2
	4	1 Ma	
Jup	7	Sat	12
8	10	Ve, Me	
9		11	Su
		Ra	

IV Jup	V	VI, VIII	Ra
III			VIII Mn
II Sat			IX
Kt I	XII	XI Ma, Ve	X Me, Su

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Pis	09-57-04	Ju	Sa	Ve	Me	
Moon	Vir	24-43-25	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	
Mars	Ari	18-57-03	Ma	Ve	Ra	Sa	
Mercury	Pis	10-41-48	Ju	Sa	Su	Sa	
Jupiter	Lib	11-01-59	Ve	Ra	Sa	Me	R
Venus	Pis	24-12-59	Ju	Me	Ra	Ra	
Saturn	Ari	13-52-57	Ma	Ve	Ve	Mo	
Rahu	Aqu	17-34-52	Sa	Ra	Su	Ra	
Ketu	Leo	17-34-52	Su	Ve	Ma	Ju	

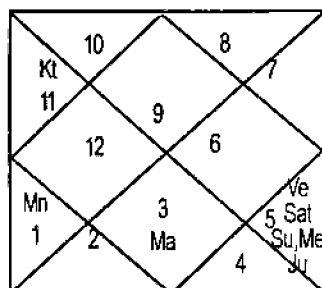
CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Cap	14-10-20	Sa	Mo	Ju	Sa

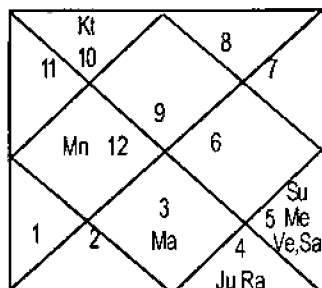
Husband D

1. 7th sub lord is Jup.
2. Jup Star lord is Kt.
3. Kt Star lord is Ra.
4. Partner 7th sub lord is Ra.

LAGAN CHART



NIRYAN BHAVA



IV	V Mn	VI	VII Ma
III Kt			VIII
II			IX Ju, Ra, Me, Su, Sat, Ve
I	XII	XI	X

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Leo	23-34-26	Su	Ve	Sa	Ra	
Moon	Ari	17-29-03	Ma	Ve	Ma	Ra	
Mars	Gem	27-39-11	Me	Ju	Ve	Ra	
Mercury	Leo	20-56-17	Su	Ve	Ju	Ke	
Jupiter	Leo	02-37-13	Su	Ke	Ve	Me	
Venus	Leo	27-53-28	Su	Su	Mo	Sa	
Saturn	Leo	23-44-58	Su	Ve	Sa	Ju	
Rahu	Leo	14-23-04	Su	Ve	Ve	Ra	
Ketu	Aqu	14-23-04	Sa	Ra	Me	Sa	

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Tau	8-48-42	Ven	Rah	Jup	Jup

WIFE D

1. 7th Lord is Ra.
2. Ra Star lord is Rahu. So, took Ra sub lord is Suo
3. Su star lord kt. Kt representing Jup.
4. Partner 7th sub lord is Jup.

LAGAN CHART

8	6 Sat	5 Me	Su
Kt 9	Ju, Ma	7	4 Ve
10			Mn
11	1	3 Ra	2
12			

NIRYAN BHAVA

Kt 11	8	Ma, Ju	7	6 Sat
	11	5 Me		
12	1	4 Me	Ve	
		2	Ra	

IV	VI VII	VIII	Ra
IV			IX Mn, Ve
III			X Mn, Ve
Kt	I	I Ma, Ju XII	XI Sat

PLANETARY POSITION

Planet	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL	Dir.
Sun	Leo	00-32-40	Su	Ke	Ke	Sa	
Moon	Can	05-37-21	Mo	Sa	Me	Me	
Mars	Lib	14-37-30	Ve	Ra	Ke	Su	
Mercury	Leo	21-02-43	Su	Ve	Ju	Ve	
Jupiter	Lib	10-28-17	Ve	Ra	Sa	Sa	
Venus	Can	09-56-49	Mo	Sa	Ve	Me	
Saturn	Vir	24-46-06	Me	Ma	Ra	Sa	
Rahu	Gem	17-34-39	Me	Ra	Su	Ra	
Ketu	Sag	17-34-39	Ju	Ve	Ma	Ju	

CUSPAL POSITION

CUSPAL POSITION

Cusp	Sgn	D-M-S	SgL	StL	SbL	SSL
VII	Ari	29-19-50	Ma	Su	Ra	Ra

SUB-SUB-A MARVEL IN K.P.

By
Prof. K. BALACHANDRAN

This is a marriage query relating to the undermentioned horoscope of a female.

Horoscope is given below.

Miss 'X'

XII 19-17-36	Mer 5-7-52 Moon 11-32 Lag 25-32-37 Sun 28°-1'	Sat 14-13 II 23-27-48	Mars 6-18 Ven 7-23 III 18-27-48
XI 14-27-48	RASI CHART Date of Birth : 12-5-1972 Time of Birth : 6.00 a.m. Latitude : 19°-14' Longitude : 72°-54'		Ke 6-13 IV 14-27-48
X 14-27-48 Rahu 6-13			V 14-27-48
IX 18-27-48 Jup(R) 14-17	VIII 23-27-48	VII 25-32-37	VI 19-17-36

The analysis was done strictly according to the sub-sub theory evolved by the late Shri. K.R. Kar of Bolani, Orissa, duly modified by me wherever necessary along with my own research findings on transits.

CUSP	Starlord	Sub lord	Sub-Sub -lord
I	Venus	-	Jupiter
II	Mars	-	Rahu
III	Rahu	-	Jupiter
IV	Saturn	-	Venus
V	Venus	-	Rahu
VI	Moon	-	Jupiter
VII	Jupiter(R)	-	Saturn
VIII	Mercury	-	Rahu
IX	Venus	-	Jupiter
X	Mars	-	Mercury
XI	Rahu	-	Ketu
XII	Mercury	-	Mercury

Planets	Constellation Lord	Sub-lord	Sub-Sub -lord
Sun	Sun	-	Mercury
Moon	Kethu	-	Mercury
Mars	Mars	-	Mercury
Mercury	Kethu	-	Saturn
Jupiter	Venus	-	Rahu
Venus	Rahu	-	Saturn
Saturn	Moon	-	Saturn
Rahu	Sun	-	Rahu
Ketu	Saturn	-	Sun

Dasa	Bhukthi	Anthara	From	To
Kethu Dasa	(Bal)	0-11-10	12-5-1972	22-4-1973
Moon Dasa	Venus			
	Bhukthi	1-8-0	22-2-2007	22-10-2008
Moon Dasa	Venus Bhukthi / Mercury Anthra			
		0-2-25	22-6-2008	17-9-2008

I have always opined that if the sub-sub lord of the principal cusp is directly related to the other beneficial cusp and if the 'C' of 'D' planet of the cuspal S/S/L of the principal cusp in MST Formula F_3 , F_4 , DF_3 , DF_4 becomes the cuspal S/S/Lords of the other beneficial cusps, then the cuspal S/S/L of the principal cusp is a strong significator for the event/matter for which the principal cuspal lord stands. So my approach and analysis of MST is as indicated in the succeeding paras.

ANALYSIS :

Since this is a marriage query, sub-sub lord of the 7th cusp is examined by the above formula. To start with, s/s/l is examined by MST F-3. Here Saturn is the s/s/l of the 7th cusp. So by F-3 'C' of Saturn is Moon which is not the s/s/l of the reqd. marital cusp 2 or 7 or 11.

So go to F-4. By F-4, 'D' of Saturn is Kethu, s/s/l of 11th cusp. So marriage is definitely promised but there will be lot of delay on account of Punarphoo Dhosha. Here Saturn in Moon Star in Saturn s/s. Though Sun & Saturn are in lagna, there is no cancellation of P.P.Dosha because Sun and Saturn are in different signs. Also Kethu 11th c/s/s/l is duly aspected by Rahu c/s/s/l of 2nd cusp by 7th aspect. So c/s/s/l of 7th cusp Saturn is duly connected to the two martial cusps 2 & 11. Examine all the other planets by the M.S.T. formula & note down all the beneficial planets for marriage significatons.

Planet	Whether beneficial	If so, by which formula
Sun	Beneficial	F_3 & DF_4
Moon	- do -	F_3 & DF_4
Mars	- do -	- do -
Mercury	Beneficial	F_4
Venus	- do -	F_4

As regards Jupiter, if you apply F_3 to Jupiter, then 'C' of Jupiter is Sun which is not the c/s/s/l of 2 or 7 or 11. But if you adopt the theory of substitutions for Rahu=Saturn then Jupiter would be found beneficial too, (By theory of substitution: Rahu occupies Saturn sign. So Rahu=Saturn.

By F_4 Jupiter is in the s/s of Rahu (c/s/s/l of 2) (Replace Rahu by Saturn)

Then

Jupiter is in the s/s of Saturn (c/s/s/l of 7)

Saturn in Moon Star.

Moon in Kethu star (c/s/s/l of 11th)

So Jupiter is also found beneficial.

Also by MST F_2

Jupiter (A) in Venus (B) star.

Venus (B) in Rahu (C) star & Rahu is c/s/s/l of 2nd cusp. Also by TOS Rahu=Saturn & so Rahu represents the 7th c/s/s/l Saturn.

So Jupiter is fruitfully connected to 2nd and 7th cusp & also to 11th cusp.

Also Jup. is in Venus star.

Venus is a strong significator of 2, 7, 11.

So Jupiter is stronger than Venus for the matters of 2, 7, 11 ie marriage.

Infact the girl's marriage came in Jupiter Sookshma.

Jupiter by MST DF_4 using T.O.S. for Rahu=Saturn.

Jupiter (A) in the s/s of Rahu (B) c/s/s/l of 2nd.

Rahu (B) in the s/s of Rahu (C)=Sat. (Replace Rahu by Sat)

Sat (C) in Moon Star (D)

Moon (D) in Kethu (E) c/s/s/l of 11.

So clearly Jup is connected to the cuspal sub sub lords of 2, 7, 11 like Venus in the horoscope.

Of all the planets, Venus is the strongest for marriage as it is directly related to all the three cusps 2, 7, 11 in one stretch.

See Venus in Kethu Star (c/s/s/l of 11) in the s/s of Saturn, c/s/s/l of 7.

But Saturn=Rahu (by T.O.S) & Rahu is c/s/s/l of 2.

So Venus is connected to 2, 7, 11.

Since Saturn=Rahu, Rahu is also beneficial for marriage on account of Saturn.

As regards Kethu, it will not be found beneficial by F_3 since 'C' of Kethu is Sun which is not the c/s/s/l of 2 or 7 or 11, but by DF_3 Kethu is beneficial as shown below.

By DF_3 , Kethu is in the s/s of Sun.

Sun is in the s/s of Mercury.

Mercury is in Kethu Star c/s/s/l of 11th. So all the planets are beneficial.

Though the girl attained the marriageable age in Sun Dasa, the whole of that Dasa went barren. Here though Sun is with Saturn in Lagna, while Sun is in Aries, Saturn is in Taurus, the next sign. Only when Sun & Saturn occupy the same sign will there be cancellation of P.P. Dosha. So here P.P. was not mitigated. On account of P.P. Dosha No marriage in Sun Dasa. Next Moon Dasa. Moon tenants the star of Kethu c/s/s/l of 11th House of fructification and Kethu occupies Moon Sign. So by T.O.S. Kethu=Moon. So marriage is promised in Moon Dasa. As there is P.P. on account of involvement of Saturn & Moon, cyclic order rule has to be followed to fix Bhukthi/Anthara lord.

In Moon Dasa, last Bhukthi is that of Sun. Sun is Saturn-connected and beneficial. Planet in Sun Star is Rahu also Saturn-connected by occupation of Saturn Sign & beneficial. Now see who are all in Rahu star. Venus alone in Rahu star. So drop Rahu and take Venus. As stated before, Venus is the strongest planet directly connected to 2, 7, 11 cusps. Though Jupiter is in Venus star. Jupiter is not directly connected to Saturn. So stop with Venus. So marriage would take place in Venus Bhukthi.

Again apply cyclic-order rule to Venus to fix the anthara period. Last Anthara planet in Venus Bhukthi is Kethu, "Saturn-connected", because Kethu is in Saturn star and Kethu receives the 3rd aspect of Saturn. But see who are all in Kethu star. Moon & Mercury are in

Kethu star. So drop Kethu and take Moon & Mercury. On Venus Bhukthi, Moon anthara comes first and then only Mercury anthara. Here Moon has already come as Dasa Lord. So consider only Mercury Anthara. No planet in Mercury Star and Mercury is a strong significator for marriage. Mercury is in the s/s of Saturn c/s/s/l of 7th cusp. So select Mercury Anthara for marriage.

In Mercury Anthara, the last Sookshma planet is Saturn. But Kethu in Saturn Star. So drop Saturn and take kethu. Planets in Kethu star are Moon & Mercury both of which have already come as Dasa lord and Anthara lord. So we go to the planet preceding Saturn. It is Jupiter. Jupiter is indirectly connected to Saturn How? Jupiter is in the s/s of Rahu but Rahu occupies Sat sign.

So replacing Rahu by Saturn by T.O.S., Jupiter is indirectly connected to Saturn via Rahu. No planet in Jupiter star and Jupiter aspects both Moon & Mercury by 5th aspect. Moreover Jupiter with no planet in its star is cuspal sublord of 7th cusp. So Jupiter Sookahama in Mercury Anthara will be the period of marriage of this girl i.e. between 19-8-2008 and 1-9-2008. The girl actually got married on 21-8-2008.

Another Method of Extracting strong signification

7th c/s/s/l is Saturn. Apply MST F_3/F_4 or DF_3/DF_4 backwards to Saturn. Then the 'A' planet in the formula will become the strongest significator.

F_3 backwards to Saturn c/s/s/l of 7th cusp.

Planet in Sat Star : Kethu

Planet in Kethu s/s : None.

So F_3 is not possible for backward application to Saturn. When F^3 is not possible, DF_3 is also ruled out

So try F_4 .

Planet in Saturn Star : Kethu

Planet in Kethu Star : Moon, Mercury

Planet in Moon s/s : None.

Planets in Mercury s/s : Sun, Moon, Mars. This is backward application of F_4 to Saturn. For backward application of DF_4 to Saturn, note the s/s planets occupying the sub sub of Sun.

Kethu is in the s/s of Sun, Moon, Mars.

None in the s/s of Moon.

None in the s/s of Mars.

Consider Rahu c/s/s/l of 2nd cusp. Rahu occupies Sat sign. So by TOS Rahu=Sat.

Since Jupiter is in the s/s of Rahu and also star lord of 7th cusp. Jupiter will also come as a strong significator. Also by backward application of MST $F^2 G6$ to Rahu c/s/s/l of 2nd, Jup will come.

So the most powerful significators for marriage are : Moon, Sun, Mars, Venus, Kethu, Mercury & Jupiter.

Saturn connected planets due to P.P. Dosha are : Sun, Kethu, Mercury, Venus, Moon and Jupiter (indirect connections via Rahu)

So common between the two above : Sun, Kethu, Venus, Moon, Mercury, Jupiter.

So marriage came in

Moon Dasa/Venus Bhukthi/Mercury Anthara/Jupiter Sookshma.

Multi Stellar Transit Formula

As a result of sustained research for the last 2 years, I have evolved 4 formula for working out the transits. I have christened this, 4 formulae as “**REVERSE REACTION FORMULA**” abbreviated as “RRF₁, RRF₂ etc. They are as below.

RRF₁ : 'A' in 'B' Star.
'B' in the s/s of 'C'

RRF₂ : 'A' in 'B' Star.
'B' in 'C' Star.
'C' is in the s/s of 'D'

RRF₃ : 'A' in 'B' Star.
'B' is in the s/s of 'C'
'C' is in the s/s of 'D'

RRF₄ : 'A' in 'B' Star.
'B' in 'C' Star.
'C' is in the s/s of 'D'
'D' is in the s/s of 'E'

While applying any of the above formula the Theory of Substitutions/Theory of Conjunction Aspects etc, should be taken in to account.

Let us consider the transits of various planets on the date of marriage of the girl on 21-8-2008 in the light of the above formula.

1. Transit of Moon

Here Moon is not only an important significator for marriage but also the Dasa Lord.

By RRF4 :-

Moon in Kethu Star. By TOS

(A) (B) Kethu=Moon.

ie Moon in Moon

(A) (B)

Moon in Mercury s/s

(B) (C)

Mercury in Saturn

s/s/ s/s(D)

(C)

Apply T.O.S. to Saturn

By T.O.S. Sat=Rahu since Rahu occupies Sat sign.

Again Jup with no planet in its star tenants the s/s of Rahu in Venus Star. So replacing Saturn by Jupiter, the transit combination for Moon is Mercury - Jupiter, ie Jupiter sign Pisces in Mercury star Revathy.

Note that in the sample formula Dasa lord Moon, Bhukthi lord Venus. Anthara Lord Mercury and Sookshma lord Jupiter have come in transit.

Again applying RRF₁ to Moon

Moon in Moon(Because by TOS Kethu=Moon)

(A) (B)

∴ Moon

(B) is in the s/s of Mercury.

Both Moon & Mercury aspected by Jupiter & so Jupiter-Mercury combination for Moon's transit.

(2) Transit of Bhukthi / Lord Venus.

In the horoscope (applying RRF² to Venus)

Venus in Rahu Star.

(A) (B)

Rahu (B) = Saturn (C) (since Rahu occupies Sat sign)

Sat (C) is in the s/s. Sat (D)

But Sun & Saturn are conjunct in Lagna.

So by TOC Sat (D) = Sun.

So for Venus's transit the combination is Venus-Sun. Sun sign Leo in Venus star.

Note there is no planet in Venus star.

3. Mercury's transit through RRF3 (Anthara Lord)

Mercury in Kethu

(A) (B) Star

Kethu in Saturn Star

(B) (C)

Saturn is in the s/s of Saturn

(C) (D)

Now apply T.O.C/T.O.S. to Saturn (D).

Rahu occupies Sat sign. So take Rahu for Saturn. Note the planet in Rahu Star. Venus is in Rahu Star. So Venus will take the place of Saturn (D) in the above formula. Also Saturn (D) in conjunction with Sun. So substitute Venus-Sun for Saturn 'D' in the formula.

So mercury transited Sun sign Leo in Venus Star.

4. Sat's transit on 21-8-2008. Leo sign Venus star.

In the horoscope

Sat in Moon

(A) (B) star.

Moon in Kethu Star

(B) (C)

Kethu in Sat Star in Sun s/s/

(C) (D)

Rahu occupies Sat sign in the horoscope and Venus is in Rahu Star,

So by TOS Sat=Rahu=Venus

(D)

So Saturn's transit in Leo in Venus star.

When Venus come use of Theory of Substitution / Conjunction are neccessary.

5. Rahu's transit on 21-8-2009

(Capricorn in Mars Star)

Apply RRF2 to Rahu along with TOS.

Rahu in Sun Star

(A) (B)

Sun is in the s/s of Mercury

(B) (C)

Mercury is in the s/s of Saturn

(C) (D)

Rahu being a node by TOS occupies Sat Sign.

So Sat (D)=Rahu. Venus in Rahu Star and Mars in conjunction with Venus.

So Rahu by TOC /TOS=Mars.

So Rahu's transit in Capricorn in Mars Star.

6. Kethu's transit in Cancer in Mercury star.

Apply RRF₂ to Kethu

Kethu in Sat Star

(A) (B)

Sat in Moon Star

(B) (C)

Moon (C) is in the s/s of Mercury

So for transit of Kethu, combination is Moon-Mercury

(7) Transit of Jupiter (Sookshma Lord)

On 21-8-2008, Jupiter transited our sign Sagittarius in Venus Star. How?

Apply RRF1 to Jupiter

Jupiter in Venus Star

(A) (B)

Venus is in the sub-sub of Saturn

(B) (C)

No planet in Jupiter Star or Jupiter s/s. So Jupiter transited Venus star in its own sign.

Thus the transits are in full accord with the formula evolved alone.

I dedicate this article to the fond memory of the Late Dr. K.P. KAR, Bolani, Orissa, who was my best friend, Philosopher and guide.

GOOD LUCK

YAGYAS AND POOJAS

**K.P. KUPPU GANAPATHI,
ASTROLOGER (K.P)**

**NO.G/12, SECOND FLOOR, DDA SFS FLATS, POCKET.2,
NILGIRI APARTMENTS, (BEHIND SARASWATHI BAL MANDIR)
NARAINA VIHAR, NEW DELHI-110 028
Res. Ph : 011-2579 414**

Yagyas and Poojas are traditional forms of Vedic worship to specific Deities or Planets. This method of astrological remedy is emphasized on the classical Jyotish scriptures. God is the ultimate controller of the Planets and dispenser of karma, and everything is possible under his/her grace. There is a very advance knowledge in the Vedic tradition about how to invoke a specific Deity or one of the manifestations or powers of God through the proper ritual and mantras. By this act, the Deity representing the Planet is invoked, invited to come and is served by offerings of a special seat, foods, flowers, clothing, water, milk, ornaments, jewels, light, fire, incense, and other sacred objects. There are specific powerful mantras in the form of Vedic hymns for invoking those energies. The sincerity of the worshipper in wanting to purify his mind and ego is very important. The Pooja is a simpler ritual that any person with a little training and sincere intention can do, whereas the Yagyas are more sophisticated and elaborate rituals which should be conducted by a traditional Vedic Priest, who does the offerings and rituals in the name of the worshipper. Is

important to say that from the Yogic point of view, the highest form of worship is when the intention is to surrender totally to God's will, without expecting anything. In the Bhagavad Gita, Krishna says that the worship of gods with the sole purpose to fulfill the material personal desires is done by people of "small intelligence". The highest devotee prays: "Thy will be done, my lord", please give me that which is for my highest good and not just what my ignorant mind wants!

AUSTERITIES AND FASTS

One way of astrological remedy is to do certain form of austerities. Austerities or "tapas" is a form of accepting voluntarily a penance or self-restraint, in order to pay a karmic debt. Tapas strengthens the mind, will power and capacity to endure any difficulty in life. It takes the mind away from the duality of "likes and dislikes", Raga and Dhvesha. Tapas activates the "Tejas" or fire element in the mind and body, which bestows inner strength, sharp mind and the capacity to achieve any desired situation and overcome any difficulty in life. Instead of trying to avoid

any form of pain at all means, which is what the mind usually does, the Yogi takes upon himself some challenge to become stronger. Tapas can be especially powerful to counteract any negative influence from Saturn or to strengthen the Mars or Sun energies if weak on the birth chart. The most recommended Tapas are: Doing service to the poor, the sick, the personal teacher or the wise people, refrain from pleasures that are not healthy and make the mind scattered and attached, observing a pure simple moderated diet, occasional fasts, keeping silence or only speaking what is absolutely necessary and beneficial, getting up early in the morning to do Yoga, meditation or other spiritual practices, assuming and maintaining a steady posture without movement for meditation, sleeping on a hard bed, sitting on the floor. One of the highest (and most difficult, but recommended) tapas is: "Bear insult and injury", not responding with aggression or negativity towards an offender, not identifying with the ego. But tapas don't mean torturing the body by extreme or "masochist" means, which harm the physical body. Some people cut, burn, beat, pierce their bodies. This kind of extreme Tapas is considered as "Tamasic" or born out of ignorance and delusion. The Bhagavath Gita clearly explains that: "Worship of God, the brahmanas, the teachers, the wise, purity, straight forwardness, celibacy and non-injury are

called the austerities of the body". "Speech which causes no excitement, which is truthful, pleasant and beneficial and the study of the Vedas are called austerity of speech". Serenity of mind, good heartedness self-control, purity of nature, this is called mental austerity". The austerity which is practised with the object of gaining good reputation, honor and worship, and with hypocrisy is here said to be of a "Rajasic", unstable and transitory". "That austerity which is practiced out of a foolish notion, with self-torture or for the purpose of destroying another is declared to be "Tamasic" or ignorant" Ch 17, v14-19. Fasting is regarded as an efficient way of physical, mental, spiritual and karmic purification. During fasting the toxins from the body are released and that allows the negativity of the mind to be released too. The mind and will power becomes strong. Karmic debts can be purified too. The Prana or vital force usually occupied in digesting the food can be engaged in healing the body and flowing to the higher Chakras during fasting. When there is an afflicting Planet on the birth chart, or during a difficult "Dasha", Planetary period or difficult transit of that Planet, the austerities and fast should be performed on at least the whole day of the week ruled by the Planet for at least 6 consecutive weeks.

(EXTRACTED FROM THE WRITINGS
OF "KRISHNA WIUKER")

K.P. ASTROLOGY IS A PURE SCIENCE

JYOTHISHYA RAMAKRISHNA KORNGINNAYA, B.Com.

Behind Sathyanarayana Katyama Mantapa,
Kadri Temple Road, Mangalore-575 002.

In the whole world Astrology is relegated to the background by scientists naming it pseudo science. But the reality is otherwise. Deep experiments by applying the ruling planets together with fortuna at the time of judgement in horary, will prove to the hilt, that divine astrology is nothing but pure science.

VI 19-18 Mars 7-43 Venus 6-11	Moon 4-03 Sun 10-41 VIII 17-52	Merc 0-50 VIII 17-03	IX 16-17
V 18-12	K. P. Horary No. - 137 Date of Horary : 24-4-2009 Time of Horary : at 8-52 p.m. Place of Horary :Mangalore		Kethu 11-04 X 16-37
Jup 29-10 IV 16-37 Rahu 11-04			XI 18-12 R.Sat 21-27
III 16-17	II 17-03 Asc. 10-57 (Thathakala) Fortuna 4-19	Asc. 17-52 (No.)	XII 19-18

At the time of last parliament election held in the months of April and May 2009, A query is worked out much in advance, to find out the exact number of MPS of different political parties coming together in the formation of Government in the final count.

The most significant point of fortuna in the chart revealed crystal clear that 322 mps would be support base in the formation of Central Government thereby confirming the veracity of prediction in this regard based on the horary chart.

How this exact number is arrived at is shown hereunder.

360 degree of zodic represents total number of MP seats in Parliament 543.

Fortuna's placement 4°-19' in "SCORPIO SIGN" that is 214 $\frac{1}{3}$ degree of the ZODIAC when worked out = $\frac{543 \times 214 \frac{1}{3}}{360}$ comes to figure 322 of mps.

360

The support base of the central government, proved correct, hence astrology is nothing but a pure science.

This is not mere coincidence because the longitude of fortuna is arrived at by adding and subtracting longitudes of Moon and Sun from that of ascendant in a horary chart or natal.

DATE AND TIME OF EVENT WITH SUN TRANSIT

CHANDER BHAN NARNAULI

DIRECTOR GOVT. OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF CIVILAVIATION, RAJIV GANDHI BHAWAN

NEW DELHI-110 003. Mobile : 9810402725

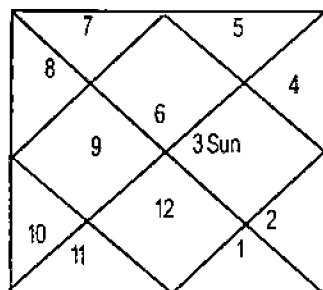
I was having some urgent work with Mr. Gupta, but every time he was not able to pick up my phone. By chance one day on 26th June, 2009 at 12.45 PM he met me and told that he was very busy now-a-days, because his son and daughter-in-law came from Bangalore. His daughter-in-law was expecting a baby. He was upset because of the health of his daughter-in-law. He was praying for normal delivery and good health of her. Doctor has given a delivery date on 7th July, 2009. He said that he will be free after 7th July.

He told me, "as I know that you have knowledge of K.P. astrology. In astrology systems, K.P. is able to predict date and time of event, please tell me the correct date of child's delivery. The 7th July given by the doctors is good or normal". He want to give me her date of birth and time and place of birth.

I told him, that I have no need of date of birth etc. I assured him that by the evening of today i.e. on 26th June, 2009 I will tell him when she will deliver the child. I draw a chart of negotiation time i.e. 26th June, 2009 at 12.45 PM.

There are two types of events, one is, when the event is due with in fixed period and another is where time period is not fixed. Where time period is not fixed, we should take Dasa, Bhukti and Anthra, after calculating the significators of related houses and on the basis ruling planets. In the second number, where the time period is fixed for the event, there is no need to take significators. In fixed events we apply sun transit only. We can predict the date and time of event with the help of sun transit and ruling planets.

The chart is given below.



			Sun
			LAGNA

The child birth is fixed event. For fixed event we prepare a simple lagna chart only, no need of Nirayan Bhava chart. I took up the ruling planets of 26th June, 2009 at 12.45 PM. The Ruling planets of the movement are as :-

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|------|
| 1. | Lagna star lord | - | Moon |
| 2. | Lagna sign lord | - | Mer |
| 3. | Moon star lord | - | Mer |
| 4. | Moon sign lord | - | Moon |
| 5. | Day lord | - | Ven |

When Mr. Gupta spoke to me at 12.45 PM on 26th June, 2009 that time sun was transiting in Gemini sign. The event of child birth was due with in July, 2009, but doctors has given the date as 7th July. The date given by the doctors has no value for KP astrologers. A good KP astrologer should think astrologically.

At the time of talking about the event, that time, sun was in Gemini sign. First we should check whether the event will happen with in the sun transit in Gemini or not. For this, Gemini lord Mercury should be in ruling planets. If the sign lord is available in ruling planet then there is possibility only of the event. For certainty we should check the stars fallen in Gemini sign. Among the three stars in Gemini. One star lord should be available in ruling planets. Then we can say that during the sun transit in Gemini sign the event will take place. In Gemini sign there are three stars - one is Mrigasira (Mars star), Second is Arudra (Rahu star) third is Punarvasu (Jupiter star).

In our ruling planet Rahu is available because Moon is in our ruling planets. Rahu is aspected by Moon. So, Rahu also will be in our ruling planets. Every year the sun transits in Gemini sign, Rahu star from 21st June to 6th July.

So, I find that sun was transiting in Gemini sign, Rahu star from 21st June to 6th July. So, it is decided that the child birth will take place before 7th July.

Now we will select the sub lord and sub sub lord of Rahu Star in Gemini sign. For calculating the sub and sub sub in Gemini sign, Rahu star I used the attached sub sub lord chart of Gemini sign. This falls between 6°-40.00 to 20°-00-00. In Gemini sign, Rahu star Ra, Ju, St, Me, Kt, Ven, Sun, Mn - sub lords are available. In our ruling planets, Ju, Sat, Sun are not in ruling planets. So, I ignored the Jup, Sat and Sun. They are useless, because they are not appeared in ruling planets. So, only Kt, Mn, Ven is available for our consideration.

Now-d-days in transit Kt is transiting in Moon Sign, So we will take Ketu in place of Moon. Now only two ruling planets Kt and Ven is available for our consideration. Kt is the senior most ruling planet, but it has no connection with family/Kutumb bhava of the chart. Second bhava indicates family. Second bhava lord is venus. So, I took Venus as sub lord in Rahu star.

In Gemini sign, Rahu star, Venus sub comes between $15^{\circ}-30-20$ to $17^{\circ}-26-40$. In Gemini sign, Rahu star, Ven sub, Rahu sub sub comes at $16^{\circ}-21$. So, I predicted, that when Sun enters in $16^{\circ}-21-07$. then child birth will take place i.e. on 2nd July.

After caluculating all the above planetary position and date. I phoned Mr. Gupta that the child birth will take place on 2nd July, not on 7th July.

On 3rd July Mr. Gupta phoned me that the prediction was turned 100% correct, the child birth took place on 2nd July.

After calculating the date of child birth, we can easily calculate the correct time of child birth with hours, minutes and seconds with the help of above mentioned method and ruling plantets.

For calculating the time of birth, the lagna lord in which child birth will take place, should be present in our ruling planets. After finding out the lagna then one should check, one star should be present in lagna sign, present in ruling planets or whether one star lord is present in our ruling planets. After deciding the lagna sign and lagna, we can decide the sub lord and the sub sub lord of lagna with the help of above mentioned method and attached sub sub lord chart. This way we can easily calculate the date, time with seconds of the child birth before 5-6 month of birth time.

For the help of readers, how to fix the lagna sign, lagna star, lagna sub, lagna sub sub and more over for the date also, I am furnishing the sub sub lord charts of all the twelve zodiac signs. With the help of above method and sub sub lord chart we can predict the date, time with in seconds of the event. This chart is applicable in calculating the correct time of event, even in Dasa, Bhukti and Anthra also.
